



**Calhoun: The NPS Institutional Archive** 

**DSpace Repository** 

Theses and Dissertations

1. Thesis and Dissertation Collection, all items

1984

# Control system design language implementation of a gas turbine starting controller.

Riley, Richard Preston

Monterey, California. Naval Postgraduate School

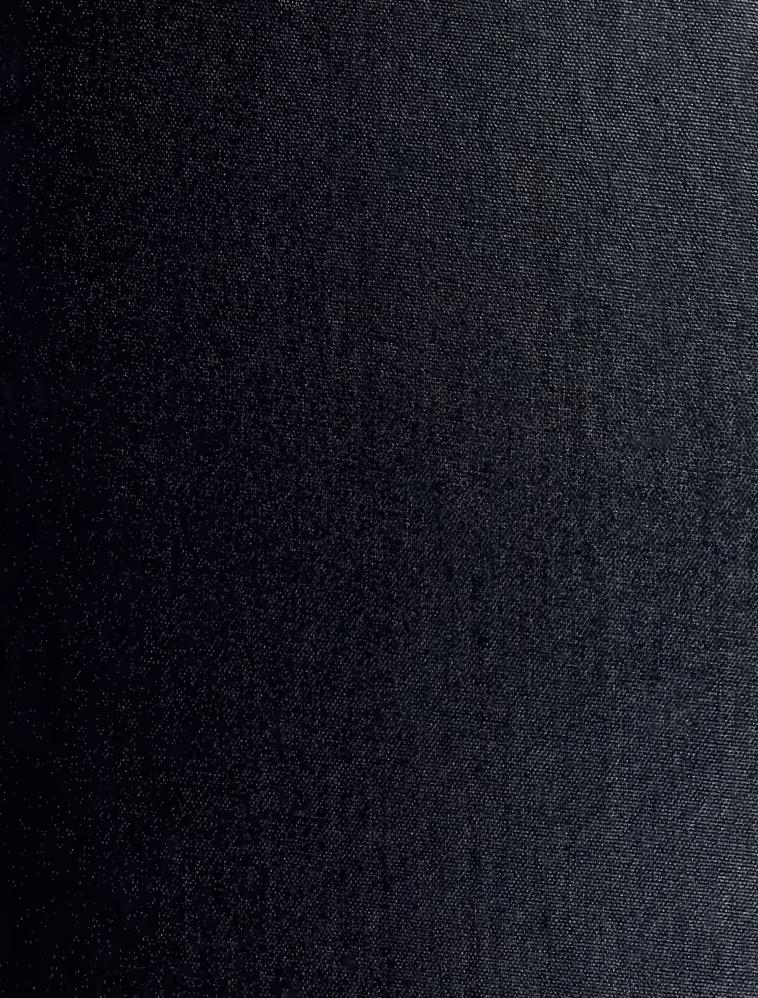
http://hdl.handle.net/10945/19212

Downloaded from NPS Archive: Calhoun



Calhoun is the Naval Postgraduate School's public access digital repository for research materials and institutional publications created by the NPS community. Calhoun is named for Professor of Mathematics Guy K. Calhoun, NPS's first appointed -- and published -- scholarly author.

> Dudley Knox Library / Naval Postgraduate School 411 Dyer Road / 1 University Circle Monterey, California USA 93943



NAV CHOOL MONTELY CHOOL 11A 93943







## NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL

Monterey, California



### THESIS

CONTROL SYSTEM DESIGN LANGUAGE
IMPLEMENTATION OF A
GAS TURBINE STARTING CONTROLLER

by

Richard Preston Riley

June 1984

Thesis Advisor:

A. A. Ross

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited

T217420

DELTIST

20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)

This thesis investigates the feasibility and utility of the Computer System Design Language (CSDL) and its design environment. The primary purpose of this design system is to automatically design microprocessor based controller prototypes given a description of the controller's behavior. CSDL is used to create a highly structured behavioral description which is used by the design environment to create a software and hardware listing.





Approved for public release; distribution unlimited

Control System Design Language Implementation of a Gas Turbine Starting Controller

by

Richard Preston Riley
Lieutenant Commander, United States Navy
B.S., University of Oklahoma, 1972

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS

from the

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL June 1984



#### ABSTRACT

This thesis investigates the feasibility and utility of the Computer System Design Language (CSDL) and its design environment. The primary purpose of this design system is to automatically design microprocessor based controller prototypes given a description of the controller's behavior. CSDL is used to create a highly structured behavioral description which is used by the design environment to create a software and hardware listing. A "generic" gas turbine engine start malfunction controller is developed using CSDL and tested on a Prolog development system.



#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	INT	RODUCTION	ç
II.	ВАС	KGROUND	13
	Α.	CSDL	13
	В.	DESIGN ENVIRONMENT	15
		1. Overview	15
		2. Functional Mapper	17
		3. Timing Analyser	17
		4. Formatter Module	19
	c.	REALIZATION LIBRARY	19
	D.	PREVIOUS PROJECTS	23
III.	DES	IGN	25
IV.	DET.	AILED DESIGN	33
V.	TES	TING AND VALIDATION	59
	Α.	OVERVIEW	59
	В.	DOWNLOADING	59
	C.	PROGRAM ASSEMBLY	63
	D.	AMDS	64
	E.	BENCH TEST	65
	F.	CHANGING RELIZE.MAC	66
	G.	SIMPLE TEST CASE	66
	н.	TEST USING ZSID	68
	I.	PROBLEMS DISCOVERED	69
VI.	CON	CLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	72
APPENI	DIX	A - START CONTROLLER CSDL LISTING	74
APPENI	DIX	B - START CONTROLLER PRIMITIVE LISTING	77



APPENDIX C - START CONTROLLER IADEFL	81
APPENDIX D - START CONTROLLER Z-80 LISTING	82
APPENDIX E - TEST CASE LISTINGS	115
LIST OF REFERENCES	121
INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST	123



#### LIST OF FIGURES

1.	Current CSDL Design Environment	16
2.	S.ADD Primitive	22
3.	Start Controller Signal Summary	31
4.	Malfunction Summary	32
5.	Start Controller Flowchart	34
6.	Identification Section	36
7.	Design Criteria Section	37
8.	Environment Section	39
9.	Contingency Section	42
10.	Reset Switch Function	43
11.	Task INIT	44
12.	Function Clock	44
13.	Task TITOVR	45
14.	Task STALSTR	45
15.	SYNTAX for Variables and Constants	50
16.	Example Listing for a Contingency	51
17.	TITOVR Procedure Primitive Listing	52
18.	STALST Primitive Listing	54
19.	Example IADEFL	56
20.	Testing and Validation Flow Chart	60



#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I would like to thank my thesis advisor, Lieutenant

Colonel Alan Ross, and second reader, Professor Daniel

Dolk, for their assistance and support in this thesis.

I would also like to thank my wife, Donna for her

patience, love and endurance (she watched the kids - while

I played with the computer).



#### I. INTRODUCTION

The design of electronic devices for use in control applications has traditionally been a long, tedious process. In the past a designer would specify the desired behavior of the controller. From this behavioral description a definition of the inputs and outputs could be made. Next, functions would be derived mapping the input signals to the output signals using boolean algebra and truth tables. the design were to be implemented using discrete logic gates, these functions would be used to define a "sum of products" equation describing the gates required to build the controller. Often the original equation could be minimized using Karnaugh Maps or Quine-McCluskey Minimization (reducing the number of gates required) and a savings in cost realised [Ref. 1: pp. 92-126]. Once the design was complete the project could be prototyped for further testing. Any follow-on designs would go through this same process until the desired configuration was obtained.

This traditional view of design grew out of an era when microprocessors and computer aided design principles were not yet accepted practice and when hardware was the primary cost in systems design. Today, the microelectornics industry has reduced the cost of a Zilog Z-80 microprocessor to less than \$5.00 [Ref. 2: p. 536] and of a quad two-input



nand gate to less than \$1.00 [Ref. 3: p. 124]. Clearly, the major costs of system development will be in the design and fabrication of printed circuit boards, data buses and interface hardware in addition to the generation of software (in the case of microprocessor based controllers), activities which are highly labor intensive. Additionally, Computer Aided Design (CAD) has been used successfully in a number of industries including aerospace, automotive and electronics. These industries have been most successful in implementing CAD in terms of "hardware" (airplane parts, auto parts and comuter circuits). By using computers to selectively access libraries of standard components, industry has been able to cut the costs and time required to develop complicated assemblies. [Ref. 4: pp. 63-66]

In most engineering projects a proof of concept is a required step in development before further expenses are incurred. Design errors must be eliminated early in the life of a project to avoid the excessively high repair costs when a device reaches the production stage. One of the most commonly accepted methods for proving a concept is to build a prototype and exhaustively test it. In designing a prototype the engineer usually reduces the scope of the problem to show only the essential or controversial aspects of the device. This reduces the manufacturing cost and complexity of the prototype. The problem with designing a prototype is that the level of effort required to design and



fabricate s single test device may be extremely high relative to the cost of a project as a whole, particularly if the device is software intensive. Additionally, it is desirable to have as many different implementations prototyped as possible, so one can chose the best design of a given project.

A designer, using traditional methods, would be required to write a behaviorial description, select hardware which best suits the task at hand and then write hardware-specific software to implement the design. This process, when used to produce several prototypes, can take as long as the time it takes to go through full systems development. Computer Aided Design (CAD) techniques can reduce time and cost required to produce workable prototypes by mechanizing the selection of hardware and software elements thus requiring the designer to produce only a behavioral description of the task. High level programming languages also follow this pattern of automated design in the sense that a library of machine or assembly language code is used to assemble a machine readable program from a "high level" problem description. The programmer is still responsible for defining the problem, but instead of having to do so at the machine level he can use a more "user friendly" medium-the high level language.

Automated design is being applied to the design of microprocessor based controllers through research currently being conducted at the Naval Postgraduate School under the



direction of LTC Alan Ross [Ref. 5]. This research project is an outgrowth of a doctoral thesis authored by Ross in which he implemented automated system design principles proposed by Matelan. [Ref. 6] This design environment requires a behavioral description in a high level language as the only input to generate both a hardware listing and a software listing which can then be compiled and linked for the controller under design. Ross's system, called the Computer System Design Language, is described in the next chapter.

The purpose of this research project is to validate the CSDL system by designing and building a prototype of a microprocessor based controller for a generic gas turbine engine using Ross's design environment. To date, two other projects have used Ross's system to design microprocessor based controllers but none have actually compiled source code or constructed the hardware necessary to support the design. This project will attempt to build a prototype of a microprocessor based controller solely on the hardware and software descriptions generated from CSDL using the Z-80 realization library.



#### II. BACKGROUND

#### A. CSDL

The CSDL concept is based on a design language proposed by M.N. Matelan [Ref. 7], Livermore Laboratory, in 1976. his design, Matelan envisioned a design environment in which the user provides a description of a system using an input language. The design environment would then produce a microprocessor based prototype. In 1978, LTC Alan Ross [Ref. 8] further developed this concept and added the ability to build miltiprocessor based systems as well. This new language, designated Control System Design Language (CSDL), maps user defined contingency-task pairs to a "realization library" containing the software and hardware primitives (much like a compiler) to produce a program and hardware listing. To date, the primary use of CSDL has been in the development of prototypes of real-time controllers. system can be extended to a much broader class of problems by incorporating the appropriate realization library.

CSDL is divided into five sections. The Identification Section contains a brief description of the control problem under consideration, the designer's name, the version or iteration number, revision information and other remarks. This section identifies and documents the design, but does not provide any information to the design system.



The Design Criteria Section provides the designer with a procedure to prioritize the choice of an implementation based on cost or power consumed or to select the first realization generated. This is the only section in which the designer has any input to CSDL concerning the choices of hardware or software primitives it will make in generating a system.

The Environment Section contains a declaration of all design variables. These design variables are defined in terms of the type of signal(s) generated or sensed (ie. TTL, RTL, etc.), type of arithmetic, precision and coding (ASCII, EBCDIC or BCD). This section is analagous to the declaration statements in PL/I or Pascal.

The Contingency Section contains declarations of those conditions that the device must respond to, the associated task that must be executed for each contingency, and the time constraints imposed upon each contingency-task pair. The timing constraints are determined by the maximum time allowed to recognize a contingency and the maximum time available to execute the corresponding response. Conditions include constructs such as if-then, do-while, and repeat-until.

The Procedures Section contains the routines which implement contingencies and tasks. By definition, contingencies are written as functions, while tasks are specified as procedures. Each routine contains the high level language descriptions necessary for the performance of its role in the system being produced.



#### B. DESIGN ENVIRONMENT

### 1. Overview

Once the designer completes the CSDL description of his problem, it can be processed through the design environment. Figure 1 shows a block diagram of the design environment. The user interface is through the CSDL description. Once entered into the system the CSDL description is decomposed into various symbol tables by the translator. The functional mapper maps each contingencytask pair to a set of primitives from the primitive library and analyzes the timing requirements. If the primitive chosen from the library meets the timing requirements, the process continues until the contingency-task list is exhausted. A monitor is then generated which will poll through each contingency within the time limits specified in the Contingency Section of the CSDL description. A final timing check is made to determined if the total system falls within the timing parameters set forth in the description. Software and hardware listings are generated as output, complete with an executive to drive the prototype. If the timing parameters cannot be met or a primitive cannot be matched in the library, the process aborts and attempts to use another realization library if one is available. There are realization libraries currently available for the Intel 8080 and the Zilog Z-80 processors and one under development for the Intel 8086.



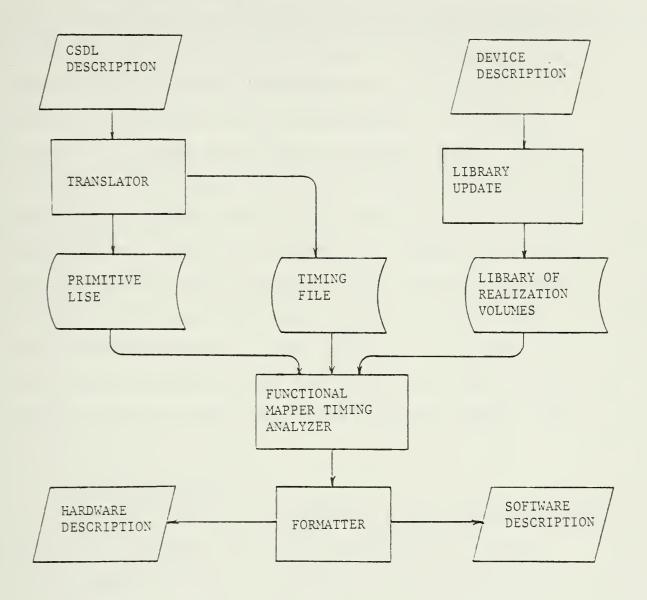


Figure 1 Current CSDL Design Environment



## 2. Functional Mapper

The Functional Mapper is the first module called by the design environment in its current configuration. Its main function is to map each primitive in the problem description (procedure section translated to a primitive listing) to a primitive in the realization library. The realization volume index is first searched for the primitive name from the current line in the primitive listing. The specifications within the primitive are compared with those found in the realization library. The criteria must match exactly or the design environment will abort the current design run and generate an error message. The output from the Functional Mapper is the FORO21.DAT file which is the Current Realization Table discussed in Ross's thesis. [Ref. 9: pp. 65-90]

## 3. Timing Analyser

The next module to be executed is the Timing Analyser. This module generates the monitor instructions to ensure that the implementation will meet the timing requirements set in the CSDL description. Since this monitor is a polled loop, this module assumed worst case conditions and assumed that all contingencies will be true and that their associated tasks are performed. The timing analyser calculates the length of time required to perform each contingency-task pair and compares this time with the time contained in the IADEFL file. This file is generated by the designer along



with the CSDL description in the current version of CSDL but will be developed from the CSDL description when the Translator module is complete. The IADEFL specifies the units of time (miliseconds, microseconds, etc.), the total period of time allowed for the contingency task pair, the time allowed for the contingency and task as separate structural units, the time for a timed block within the contingency, the time for a timed block within a task and a flag to indicate a background task with no specified time requirements. It should be stressed that the times listed in the IADEFL are maximum times and cannot be used to define events which require precise time intervals.

The output of this module is a set of monitor primitives which are appended to the primitive list provided by the designer. The current version of the design environment will support dual processor realizations if the timing requirements cannot be met with a single processor. The contingency-task pairs are divided among the two processors and separate monitors provided for each processor. This process can be forced by the designer if the time required to process each contingency-task pair is known. The timing parameters listed in the IADEFL can then be set artificially high, forcing the design environment to generate a dual processor implementation.



# 4. Formatter Module

The Formatter requires the primitive list, complete with the monitor, and the current application timing table from the Timing Analyzer. It then sequentially processes the "raw" primitive listing and uses the line numbers located in the application timing table as guides to enter the realization volume to extract the programming code from each primitive. The software and hardware listings are output to two separate files, FORO46.DAT for software and FORO47.DAT for hardware. The formatter is also responsible for splitting the "raw" primitive listing into two separate software listings if a dual processor implementation is generated. The design process is then terminated.

#### C. REALIZATION LIBRARY

Next to the actual design environment itself, the most important files in this system are the realization libraries. Each realization library contains the primitives necessary to implement all mathematical functions, all conditional testing, all logic functions and all hardware requirements for each software primitive for each microprocessor type (ie. Zilog Z80, Intel 8080, etc.). There are currently two volumes written, one for the Intel 8080 cpu and one for the Zilog Z-80 family. An additional library is under development for the Intel 8086 cpu.

The general format for each primitive is the same and must be stored as 80 column card images. The first 5



columns in each line serve as line numbers and are used for indexing by the design environment. The index to the realization volume resides in the first few lines of the realization volume and contains reproductions of the first line in each primitive. Their respective line numbers are retained and serve as pointers to each primitive in the file. Each realization library is limited to 9999 lines (the index is considered in the line count when the number of lines in a library is calculated).

There are ten specific formats which are recognized by the design environment: Primitive Title line, Comment line, Calc line, Attr line, Call line, Include line, If line, Begin Text line, End Text line, and Text line. The title line must contain an s or h (in lower case), to denote hardware or software, followed by the name of the primitive. The calling arguments, selection criteria, and attributes of the primitive are enclosed in parentheses following its name. The attributes are used to specify power consumption, latency and chips used. Attributes are unique for each primitive. Any or all of the attributes may be omitted but the commas that separate them must appear. The comment line is denoted by COM as the first characters of a line. The design environment ignores these lines and they produce no output. They are there to help document the code within the primitive. The Calc line allows the use of global variables within the system. An example of the use



of this variable is the ROM pointer which is used to keep track of the next address available in the controller's memory. The Calc line calculates the next position in memory based on the start location it receives from GLOBALS. The Attr line is used to calculate a value for an attribute which depends on the arguments passed to the primitive. and Call lines are used to invoke other primitives from within a primitive. The difference between the two is that the output from a Call is inserted immediately following any previously generated output, the output from an Incl statement will be added to that of the primitive list after all other output from the including primitive has been produced. The If line provides a mechanism for the branching of instructions within the realization library. The Begin and End Text lines are used to mark the beginning and ending point of the code that is to be included as output from the design environment. The construction of primitives involves a detailed understanding of the assembly language for the particular microprocessor in use. Each primitive will vary in length depending on the complexity of the task it is required to perform. Figure 2 is an example of the s.add primitive from the current Z-80 library authored by Smith [Ref. 10: pp. 60-103]. The methodology involved in constructing a primitive listing is discussed by both Ross and Smith and will not be discussed in this thesis.



13,71,21,9,0,186,195) v0187com primitive to add argl and arg2 and store in rslt v0188com list-rslt,arg1,arg2:precisions:s,t,e,c,i,addr v0189 begin stext v01901d h1, (<arg1>);6m 20t 4b load argl in hl pair v01911d bc, (<arg2>);6m 20t 4b load arg2 in bc pair v0192add h1, bc :3m 11t 1b add v01931d (<rslt>),hl:6m 20t 4b save result v0194endtext

v0186s.add(rslt,argl,arg2:0,16,0,16,0,16:

v0195calc romptr=romptr+13

Figure 2 S.ADD Primitive

The current version of the design environment has not implemented the translator or the library updater listed in Figure 1. There are two thesis projects under way which will provide a compiler and a user friendly front end to provide all the functions of the translator. The lack of a translator requires that any CSDL description processed by the design environment be hand compiled (create the primitive listing) before submission to the design environment.



#### D. PREVIOUS PROJECTS

In addition to the examples processed by Ross in his dissertation, two other thesis projects have used CSDL as a design tool. Pollock [Ref. 10] attempted to construct a microprocessor based fuel injection controller for a Datsun 280Z. He was not successful but did add numerous hardware and software primitives to the existing 8080 library to enable floating point operations and trancendental functions. He pointed out the need for a debugging tool to allow dynamic debugging of the system as well as the need to provide a structure to block code into groups. The present implementation of CSDL provides a polled monitor which will not break the monitor cycle into dependent modules. Dependent tasks must be nested within each contingency to ensure that they are completed. Pollock's primary contribution was the creation of a utility to format the realization library and make its construction easier. [Ref. 11]

Heilstedt [Ref. 12] expanded the horizons of possible applications by using CSDL to design digital filters based on the 8080 library. Heilstedt implemented the CSDL design environment on a Digital Equipment VAX 11/780 by converting a version of the design environment he received from Lawrence Livermore Laboratories, and to date, a complete validation of this program has not been done. Conversion problems were encountered which kept realizations from being generated when they were, in fact feasible. These



errors were caused by incompatibilities between the Livermore computer and the VAX used at the Naval Postgraduate School. It was impossible to fully exercise all branches of the design environment so some errors may still exist within the rarely used subroutines of the design environment. He did however, show that CSDL can be used to support devices other than microprocessor based controllers.



### III. DESIGN

A microprocessor based digital controller may be regarded as a programmable electronic device which processes instructions in a sequential manner, senses signals from its environment and issues signals to affect (control) its environment. The environment consists of a set of electronic (analog and digital) devices or mechanical devices with appropriate interfaces. Microprocessor based controllers can be used to replace digital controllers based on discrete logic gates and offer the advantage of easily changing the logic driving the controller. Digital controllers using discrete components are "programmed" during the design phase when interconnections are designated between atomic parts. Reprogramming is difficult due to the many wiring changes that are required. In some instances, controllers can be designed with discrete components and a plug board arrangement included to provide some limited programming. The result of using discrete components is a very limited ability to reprogram. For prototypes, the ability to change the logic driving the controller is an extremely attractive concept as the behavior of the controller can be changed without having to rewire the prototype.



Projects using CSDL in the past have shown the ability of the language to define microprocessor based controllers. They have not shown that the design environment can produce a working prototype controller. All projects attempted thus far have relied on using separate, discrete components in the definition of hardware requirements within the realization library thus increasing the scope and difficulty of a given project. To reduce the complexity of this effort, the Prolog Standard Bus development system was chosen as the target machine [Ref. 13]. This development system consists of a card cage, power supply, Z-80 cpu card, keyboard card with a 20 key keypad, an alphanumeric readout with 8 light emitting diodes, and a dual UART using the standard RS-232 interface. The Z-80 realization library is constructed using the development system components (cards and cardcage) rather than discrete components. The Prolog system was chosen because of the local support available (Prolog systems are manufactured in Monterey) and the existence of several Prolog systems in the Electrical Engineering Department.

Pollock recognized that one might have problems in testing any design built from the CSDL design system and provided primitives to allow the setting of break points within software and a terminal connected to an RS-232 interface built into the controller. None of these primitives were tested in an actual implementation. LCDR



Stephen Hughes [Ref. 14], in a Naval Postgraduate School master's thesis, designed a software package which enables an Altos 8 bit microcomputer to communicate with the Prolog development system through a dual channel RS-232 port. One port connects to the Altos which acts as a host terminal and provides uploading and downloading of programs from the Altos memory or disk drives. A second port provides a connection for an ADM-3A terminal which provides a means to control the Prolog system when disconnected from the Altos. Hughes developed a PROM that enables the use of standard CP/M BIOS calls for input/output to the Prolog system. The utilization of a CP/M like operating system allows the use of several debugging aids like ZSID and DDT on software before it is downloaded to the Prolog. This feature proved to be extremely useful as this project developed.

Debugging in the CP/M environment is easily done using standard debugging software tools. A tool or set of tools is required to allow debugging on the target machine as well. The PROM developed by LCDR Hughes, installed on the Z-80 card, acts as a primitive monitor program for the Prolog system and provides functions for dumping memory, calls to the BIOS, changing values in memory and filling sections of memory with specific bytes. The example chosen to demonstrate the design environment's ability to design working controllers is based on the engine start sequence used in the Lockheed P-3 Antisubmarine Warfare aircraft.



The P-3 uses an Allison T-56 series gas turbine engine. For the purposes of demonstration the full T-56 implementation will not be discussed as it would add unnecessary complexity; a generic gas turbine engine will be described and used as the target. A complete discussion of the physics envolved in the jet cycle will be avoided and only the most salient points given.

The start controller is based on a "generic" axial flow gas turbine engine. The engine superficially resembles a T56-A-10 as used on Lockheed P-3A aircraft. During engine starts, the pilots and flight engineer are required to monitor numerous gauges widely spread apart in the cockpit. The chance of error in rapidly reading these gauges during the start sequence is high and increases with crew fatique.

The cockpit of the P-3 aircraft is configured such that the pilots sit on either side of a center pedestal which is approximately 30 inches wide. The flight engineer (the person who actually performs the engine start) sits immediately behind the pedestal. The primary engine instrumentation is located on a vertical dash panel in front of the pedestal. The view for all cockpit personnel is unobstructed to these instruments which include a Shaft Horsepower gauge, an RPM indicator, Fuel Flow indicator and Turbine Inlet Temperature indicator for each of four engines. The starter panel is located above the flight engineer on a overhead panel which is difficult for the



pilots to see. It contains the start selector switch and starter button. Additional instrumentation is located above the copilots seat on the right side of the aircraft and includes oil pressure and oil temeprature gauges. Other gauges on the overhead panel include bleed air pressure (air pressure is used to turn the starter on the P-3 engines), and miscellaneous indicator lights which will not be described as they are not within the scope of this project.

The basic start sequence is done entirely by the flight engineer but is monitored by both pilots. Due to the distance and viewing angles of the instruments, errors are likely to occur causing unnecessary shutdowns and delays in departure. These same instruments are used when restarting an engine in flight and the cost of errors in this environment pose a potential threat to flight safety.

Once the appropriate checklists and pre-start briefings are completed, the pilot in command directs the flight engineer to start the engines (or engine). The flight engineer first sets up the bleed air panel to allow high pressure air to reach the start selector valve. The fuel and ignition switch is placed in the "on" position to allow fuel to reach the combustion chambers and the ignitors to operate when sequenced by the speed sense control. An engine is selected with the start selector switch and the starter button pushed. This allows high pressure air to turn the starter. As the engine accelerates, the RPM



indicator is scanned by the cockpit crew. At 16 percent of normal RPM there must be indication of fuel flow and stabilized high pressure air to the starter. Oil pressure and TIT should be rising as ignition occurs in the burner cans causing the engine to rapidly accelerate toward a low RPM setting of a 72 percent of normal RPM. The start is considered complete when the engine reaches a stable low RPM condition with the start valve closed, air pressure returns to approximately 60 pounds and the ignitors are off.

The engine consists of three main sections: 1. compressor section, 2. combustion section and 3. turbine section. Air enters the compressor section and is compressed by a factor of 9.5:1. This increases the air density and raises its temperature 547 degrees above ambient. This highly compressed air enters the combustion chamber where fuel is injected and ignited by ignitors during the start sequence. The process of ignition is self-sustaining once the ignitors light the fuel/air mixture. The hot gases produced in the bombustion section pass to the turbine section where energy is extracted to turn the propeller, compressor and accessories (fuel control, pumps etc.).

During the start sequence readings are taken from the following gauges: fuel pressure, rpm, TIT (Turbine inlet temperature), oil pressure and clock. Figure 3 contains a summary of sensors for the start controller.



Signals	Signal Type	Allowable Limits
1. Fuel Flow 2. TIT 3. Ignitors 4. Oil Pressure 5. RPM 6. Start Switch 7. Fire Sensor	Analog Analog Digital Analog Analog Digital Digital	0-2000 lb/hr 0-1200 deb cent. on-off 0-100 lbs/sq inch 0-120% on-off on-off

Figure 3 Start Controller Signal Summary

There are eight start malfunctions which can occur and require immediate shutdown to avoid engine damage. They are a turbine inlet temperature overtemp, stalled start, fire, low oil pressure, engine overspeed, no ignition, stagnated start and ignitors on after start. A fire condition requires the activation of the fire extinguishers in addition to a normal shutdown. Malfunctions used in this problem and the signals that will be used are summarized in Figure 4. These malfuncations are described in more detail in the following chapter.



Malfunction		Action(output)	Sensed From
1.	TIT overtemp Stalled Start	Shutdown Shutdown	TIT > 760deg RPM stabler at <60%
3.	Fire	Shutdown/Activate	·
		fire extinguishers	Fire sensor
4.	Low oil press	Shutdown	Oil pressure
5.	Overspeed	Shutdown	RPM > 74%
6.	No ignition	Shutdown	(Ignitors on
			and TIT>100) and RPM>16%
7.	Stagnated Start	Shutdown	(PRM Stable
			< 60%) and
			TIT > 760 deg
8.	Ignitors on after Start	Shutdown	(RPM > 65%) and ignitors on

Figure 4 Malfunction Summary



## IV. DETAILED DESIGN

The actual design of a microprocessor-based controller using the CSDL design system starts with the conversion of the problem description into the Computer System Design Language representation. The syntax of the language is defined in Appendix A of Ross's doctoral dissertation [Ref. 15: p. A-1, A-7]. Chapter III of this paper describes the problem that this chapter will be used as an example design.

Figure 5 is a flow chart of the engine start controller. It consists of an initialization block to initialize all variables within the controller. At this point in the design process, the designer probably will not have an accurate picture of all variables required to express the problem. If the initialization block is not required it can be removed at the end of the design process. Initialization will generally consist of setting clocks or test parameters within the controller. After the initialization block a test to determine if the start switch has been pushed is performed. If the start switch has not been pushed the program loops back and continues the test until the start switch has been pushed. After the start button has been pushed, the monitor will move on to the next contingency test in the sequence. CSDL builds a polling loop as a monitor so the tests are



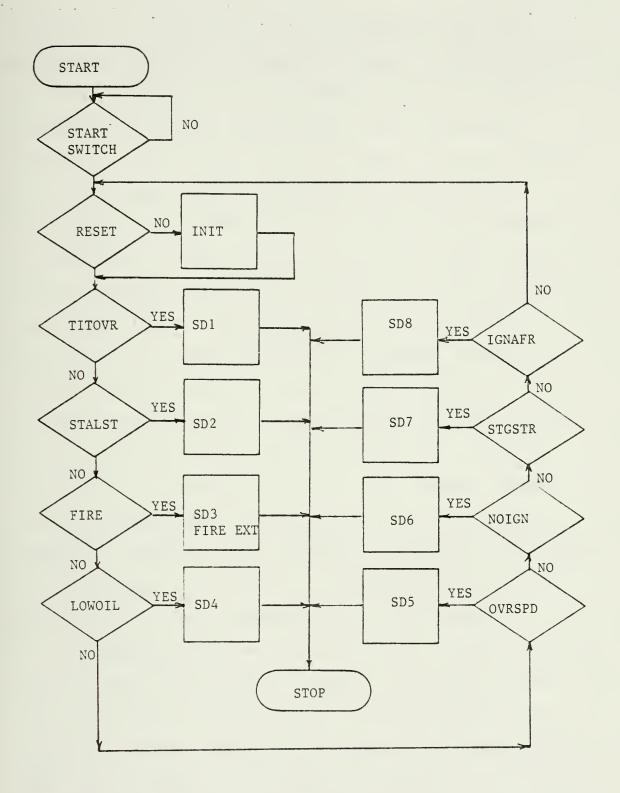
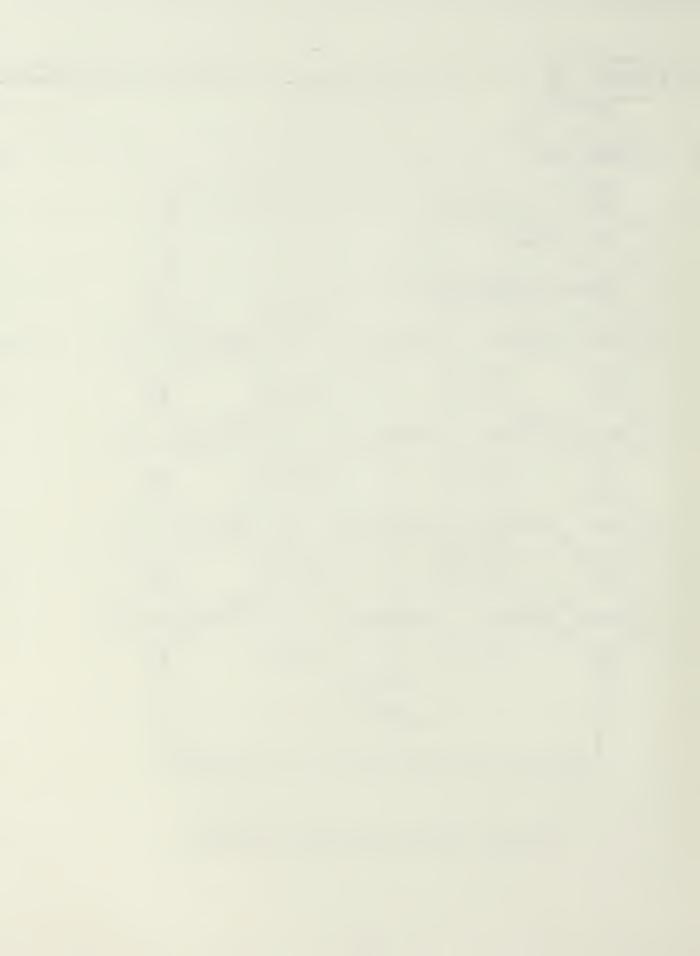


Figure 5 Start Controller Flowchart



arranged in a loop with a test (contingency) for each malfunction listed in a sequential manner. There are only two tasks to perform in this implementation, an engine shutdown or an engine shutdown with fire extinguisher activation. When a test fails, the flow of control passes to the next test in the sequence in an endless loop. Contingencies are tested until the engine start sequence is complete or until a malfunction occurs. When a malfunction occurs, a contingency test will be true and the associated task will be executed leading to an abnormal shutdown. At the end of the start sequence, mechanical devices trip an electrical switch which releases a solenoid within the start switch causing the start switch to "pop" and disconnect the start controller. With the completion of a systems flow chart, the designer should have a good understanding of what functions the controller is expected to perform and the types of signals are available for processing. The designer can then begin work on the generation of a CSDL representation of the problem.

The Identification section of the CSDL listing contains the designer's name, date of creation and project name. Since some form of version control is required for any project, a version number can be appended to the project name with no affect on the design environment. For this problem, the Identification section appears in Figure 6.



IDENTIFICATION

Designer: Richard Riley

Date: 1 Nov 83

Project: Start Controller - Version 1.4

Figure 6 Identification Section

The Design Criteria section is the only section in which the designer can choose (to a limited degree at least) how the controller is to be built. In this design the metric parameter is listed as "first" to force the use of the first implementation generated. The design environment is capable of producing more than one implementation with the use of multiple realization libraries. We are using only one library, the Z-80, so this parameter is listed as "first". The volume parameter indicates the rankings (order) of the realization volumes for the design environment to use. In this case there are two volumes available, the 8080 and the Z-80, but only one will be used and the volume parameter is set to one. The monitor parameter is used to select the monitor strategy to use. So far, the design environment only supports a polled monitor and thus this parameter is also set to one. In future versions, the design environment will support an interrupt driven monitor and the design



criteria parameter can be used to choose the desired strategy.

The Design Criteria section for this problem appears in

Figure 7.

Design Criteria Section
 Metric = First;
 Volumes = 1;
 Monitors = 1;

Figure 7 Design Criteria Section

The Environment section contains a description of the variables required by the controller to keep track of the signals it receives, test them and ultimately produce some sort of output. Since output signals must be generated from any controller, it makes sense to define them first, determine what input signals are required to make decisions and generate the output signals and finally to define the temporary variables (Arithmetic in CSDL terms) for use internally by the controller. These signals must be described by name, bit size, and signal type (TTL, RTL etc.).

There are basically two types of output signals used by this project, shutdown and fire extinguishing. For testing purposes, shutdown signals are designated for each type of



malfunction. In an actual design only one shutdown signal would be defined. From the flow chart in Figure 5 it can be seen that eight shutdown signals are defined. Since the object of this signal is to set a switch to deactivate the start sequence we need only define a single bit for testing purposes. For compatibility with the Prolog system input/output channels, all signals types for this controller will be defined as TTL.

The input signals needed from the engine are RPM, oil pressure, ignitor switch on-or-off indication, start switch on-or-off indication, turbine inlet temperature (TIT) and fire sensor indication on-or-off. Additionally a reset signal has been added to aid in resetting the controller for testing purposes. In an actual implementation this signal would be excluded and the initialization sequence started when power is applied to the engine with a start selector switch.

The internal signals required for this controller are a clock signal for elapsed time and a flag for the stagnated start contingency. CSDL does not support a contingency which requires a precise elapsed time. Timing constraints given in the problem are used to build the monitor and to define the maximum time allowed between each contingency. The realization library contains a clock primitive which uses the counter-timer chip on the Z-80 card in the Prolog system. This signal is generated internal to the Prolog and



is defined in the arithmetic section. The stagnated start flag is a variable and is not sensed from the environment and thus must be defined within the arithmetic section as well.

The complete Environment section for this problem appears in Figure 8.

Figure 8 Environment Section

The Contingency section contains the timing requirements for each contingency/task pair. This section is built from the flow chart by using the diamonds as the contingency and the associated process box, in this case a shutdown or a shutdown and a fire extinguisher activation, as the task to be accomplished. The timing listed in this section determines how the design environment will construct the monitor and is used to determine if a feasible implementation can be constructed by adding up the times accumulated from the primitive list and comparing the sum to the times accumulated from the contingency list.



The first contingency/task pair encountered in this implementation is the test for a reset switch. Its associated task is to perform an initialization of the shutdown variables, clock, reset switch and to sense the start switch. An arbitrary time value of 100 milliseconds was chosen. The CSDL construct used for this example is the When-Do which will perform the task when the contingency is true (when the reset switch is pressed do the initialization task). In the CSDL syntax it appears as:

## CONTINGENCY When Reset Switch (100ms) do INIT;

The next contingency to be developed is for the clock. As mentioned above a primitive exits to perform the clock function but the timing is not supported by the design environment. The purpose of the clock is to keep track of time, and it must run for at least 1 minute - the maximum time a start will be allowed to continue if the RPM has not reached 72 percent of normal RPM. The clock must be initialized and the time accumulated in a variable to allow the stalled start and stagnated start contingencies to activate if necessary. The time is updated every second so the contingency must be timed at 1000 milliseconds. The task in this case is the clock function and there is really no contingency to test as we simply want to perform the clock function. The dummy contingency "every" is used in this case to keep the contingency/task pairing intact. The CSDL representation is:



every (1000ms) do clock;

The next contingency is the turbine inlet temperature (titovr) test. Once again this contingency task pair will use the "every" form to force the monitor to execute this task a minimum of every 100ms. In fact all the remaining tests will use the now familiar "every" form with a test period of no greater than 100ms. The stalled start task (stalstr) tests whether the engine has accelerated beyond 60 percent of normal rpm within 60 seconds. The fire task determines whether any of the fire sensors attached to the engine has shorted indicating a fire is present. The low oil pressure task (lowoil) determines if sufficient oil pressure is present in the engine to continue with the start sequence. The overspeed (ovrspd) task determines if the engine is accelerating beyond 74 percent of normal rpm indicating a failure of the engine speed governing system. The no ignition task (noign) determines whether the ignition has taken place by testing for rmp greater than 16 percent of normal and tit greater than ambient. The stagnated start (stagstr) task terminates the start sequence when rpm is less than 65 percent of normal and the tit is greater than 760 degrees. This condition will generally occur within the first forty seconds of the start and a clock value of forty seconds is included in the test. The ignition after start task determined whether the ingitors have shut off after the engine has started by sensing rpm greater than 65 percent of



normal and the ingitors switch in the on position. The complete contingency list appears in Figure 9.

```
Contingency:
When Reset_Switch (100ms) do INIT;
Every (1000ms) do CLOCK;
Every (100ms) do TIT OVR;
Every (100ms) do STALSTR;
Every (100ms) do FIRE;
Every (100ms) do LOWOIL;
Every (100ms) do OVRSPD;
Every (100ms) do NOIGN;
Every (100ms) do STAGSTR;
Every (100ms) do IGNAFTR;
```

Figure 9 Contingency Section

The Procedure section contains the contingencies and tasks to be performed when called upon by the monitor. The contingencies and tasks listed here form the logic by which the behavior of the controller is determined and is the portion where the most creativity on the designer's part is required.

The first functional element in the procedure section is the function Reset\_Switch. Its only function is to sense the position of the reset switch and set a flag which will be tested by other functions and tasks in the procedure section. It is developed using the IF-THEN construct from Appendix A in Ross's thesis. [Ref. 14: p. A-3] In this construct a condition is tested by the IF and if true the



task after the THEN is executed. In each functional element a SENSE command is used to sense the variable in question. It may exist in a memroy location developed by the design environment or it may be taken from an input/output port known to the design environment. In either case the designer is only responsible for designating its existence, the design environment works out the details of where to find it. The function for Reset\_Switch appears in Figure 10.

```
Function Reset_Switch;
   IF Reset = 1 then Reset_Switch = 1 ;
        ELSE Reset_Switch = 0 ;
   END IF;
End Reset_Switch ;
```

Figure 10 Reset Switch Function

The next functional element is a task to perform the initialization of variables. This task is fairly simple and consists mainly of assignment statements. At the end it senses the position of the start switch and sets the reset switch variable back to zero to avoid reinitializing the variable during subsequent processing. The structure of this task is:



```
Task INIT;
   CLOCK = 0 ;
   SD1 = 0 ;
   SD2 = 0 ;
   SD3 = 0 ;
   SD4 = 0 ;
   SD5 = 0 ;
   SD6 = 0 ;
   SD7 = 0 ;
   SD8 = 0 ;
   SD9 = 0 ;
   Reset_Switch = 0 ;
   Sense_Start_Switch ;
```

Figure 11 Task INIT

The clock function is simulated by using a simple counter which increments the value of the clock at one second intervals. The IF-THEN construct is used to test the start switch position. If it is in the start position (true) the clock will start counting from zero. The construct for the clock function appears in Figure 12.

```
FUNCTION CLOCK:

IF START_SWITCH THEN

CLOCK=CLOCK + 1;

END IF;

END CLOCK;
```

Figure 12 Function CLOCK



The turbine inlet temperature overtemp function uses the IF-THEN construct to test the value of the tit against a constant of 760. When the tit is greater than 760 a shutdown condition exists and the controller will initiate a shutdown. The task defined for titovr is given in Figure 13.

```
Task TITOVR:
    IF START_SWITCH then
        Sense (TIT);
    IF TIT > 760 THEN SD1 =1;
    ISSUE SD1;
    END IF;
END IF;
END TITOVR;
```

Figure 13 Task TITOVR

The task for stalled start follows the same general format as the previously detailed structures in the Procedure section. The only difference is the use of a boolean operation (and) within the IF-THEN construct to test for two conditions to execute a shutdown sequence. The task for STALSTR appears in Figure 14.

```
TASK STALSTR :
    IF Start_Switch THEN
        Sense (RPM);
    IF CLOCK >= (60) and RPM <= (60)
        THEN SD2 = 1;
    END IF;
    ISSUE SD2;
    END IF;
END STALSTR;</pre>
```

Figure 14 Task STALSTR



By now a pattern should be apparent. The IF-THEN construct has been used heavily in this example to provide a means to test conditions before executing a shutdown sequence. This simple construct is used in all eight malfunctions that this controller will test for. A complete listing of the CSDL description appears in Appendix A.

The modularization of the monitor would allow the creation of an initialization module to initialize all variables, a start module, a run module to actually carry out the control desired and a reset module to restart the controller in the event of a failure (power fault, restart after some malfunction, etc.) This concept of modularization is not supported in the present implementation of CSDL. Although we thought this idea could be support through a series of primitives in the realization library, attempts to construct primitives to perform this function proved fruitless.

Once a CSDL representation of the design problem is generated the Environment, Contingency and Procedure sections must be converted into a primitive listing. The present design environment does not include a compiler, so for the time being, the CSDL description must be hand compiled. Most of the frustration with this project was a result of this process.

The primitive listing should be viewed as an assembly language program with the primitive names or titles being



the instruction set. The code that comprises each individual primitive is analogous to microcode. This view of the primitive list allows for an easier transition into the world of hand compiling. When code is compiled using an automated compiler certain rules for syntax must be followed so the compiler can properly choose the correct code to use. When hand compiling, no such rules exist and it becomes a more creative process as a result.

The syntax used within the CSDL description in Appendix A is the result of work being performed by LCDR Hill Carson in conjunction with the CSDL project. LCDR Carson has formalized the CSDL syntax and is in the process of writing a syntax directed compiler for the computer system design language. When completed it will take a CSDL description and compile a primitive listing which can be directly input to the design environment.

The primitive listing is one of two files the designer must input to the design environment. A few words of caution are in order at this point. The design environment resides in a file called NEWCSCL on the VAX under the VMS operating system. NEWCSDL is written in FORTRAN and is highly column dependent. The primitives in the primitive listing start in card column 6 with a lower case "s" or "t". NEWCSDL will not process uppercase letters so all references to primitives and variables must be in lower case. All names for variables must be less than 6 characters long;



names for procedures may be up to 10 characters long. There are essentially two primitive formats to be concerned with. The "t. generated for:<title>" is a title line and informs NEWCSDL that a new procedure is being generated. The "t" must appear in column 6 and the first letter of the title in column 23. The other format is for the "s.primname (operands: selection information)" primitive. The "s" must appear is column 6 and the "(" in column 18. An improper line error will result if these column dependencies are not recognized.

The CSDL description does not contain the data to make the calls to the primitives that generate a monitor for the controller. The first two primitives listed in every primitive list must be:

The "t.generated for" is a title line which will name the contingency "system" and "s.main" is the task to build the monitor. Note the colons in the s.main primitive. These must appear in every primitive. The colons are used to separate variables, parameters and attributes of the primitive. If these values are null, the colons must still appear or an "improper line" error will result. The stars at the end of the "t.generated for" are used as markers to aid in reading the primitive listing and have no effect on NEWCSDL.



Each identifier defined in the environment section will need to be defined as a variable or one of two types of constants. Variables are assigned to high memory locations just below the stack area. Constants are assigned in low memory. The "s.initialcons" and "s.initialend" primitives were built to allow code which only needed to be executed once at the beginning of a program to be blocked together. In an initial run of a test program, attempts were made to use these primitives to "block" the initialization of variables and constants. The end result is that the variables appear in the assembled Z-80 code as variables but when the program is executed, the computer interprets these memory locations as instructions leading to disastrous results. This example is compiled using "s.initialcons" and "s.initialend" to show the results in the compile code. separate test case is generated in the next chapter to show the proper method to declare variables.

The environment section generally will not include all the temporary variables required. As each structure within the procedure section is converted to a primitive list, a running listing of all temporary variables should be compiled. The syntax for the "s.var", "s.assigncons" and "s.cons" primitives are listed in Figure 15.

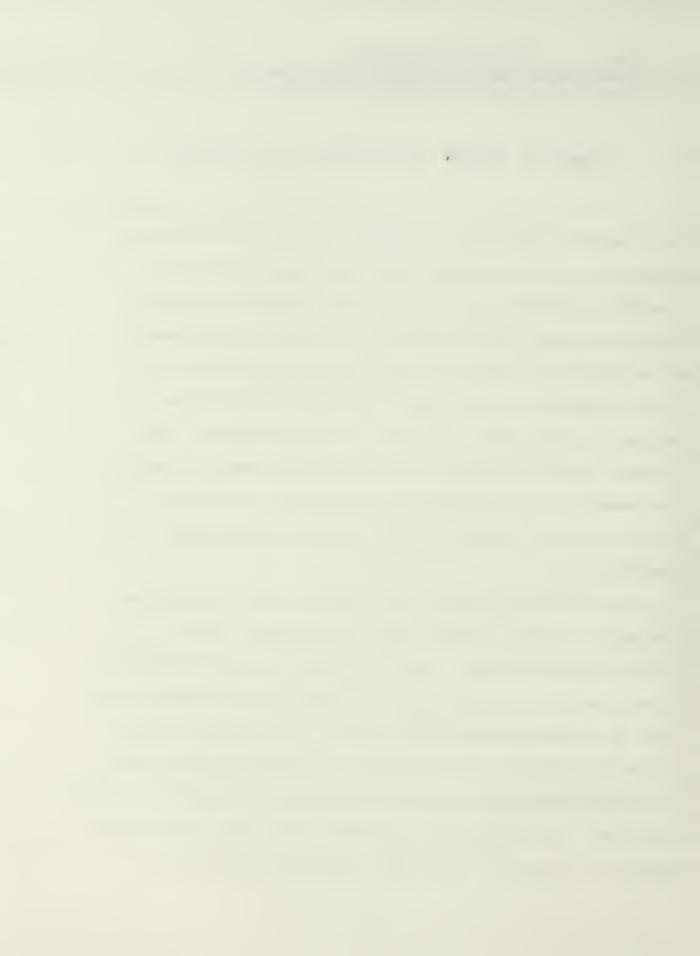


```
s.var (varname:precision)
s.assigncons(varname, valueassigned:prec, prec)
s.cons(varname, valueassigned:prec, prec)
```

Figure 15 Syntax for Variables and Constants

The precision parameter is listed in bits and is generally given as 1, 8 or 16. The "s.var" primitive reserves a location but assigns no value to that location in memory. A variable value can be changed as a result of processing. An "s.assigncons" primitive has the same function as an "s.var" primitive except that an initial value can be assigned to the memory location chosen by NEWCSDL. The "s.cons" primitive assigns a constant to a memory location that cannot be changed during processing. A complete listing of the variables in this example can be seen in Appendix B.

The Contingency section is converted into a primitive listing by listing a title line, an "s.every" and a "s.var" for each entry. The use of the "s.every" primitive is peculiar to implementations in which the contingency/task is to be performed each time called. The a dummy variable of "each(1 through 8)" is used for all contingencies except the RESET contingency to help distinguish it from the "s.every" primitive. An example of a primitive list for a contingency appears in Figure 16. The Z-80 implementation of the



"s.every" construct does not require the use of the "s.proc" under the "t.generated for" primitive or the "s.exitproc" at the end. Other procedures may require these two "entry" and "exit" primitives. The "s.every" implementation in the 8080 library does require the use of the "s.proc" and "s.exitproc".

Figure 16 Example Listing for a Contingency

The functions and tasks listed in the Procedure section of the CSDL listing begin with a t.generated for title line, followed by a "s.proc" (procedure name). The body of the procedure is listed and terminated with an "s.exitproc" primitive. The creation of an IF-THEN statement using primitives follows the same pattern one would use in generating this structure from assembly language code. The first step is to sense the condition or variable to be tested. In the Z-80 library this is done with an "s.atod" primitive (analog to digital converter). This primitive will read a port from the analog to digital conversion card and record the value found in the variable listed in the parameters of the primitive. Once this value is stored it



is logically compared (a boolean and, greater than, etc.) with a constant (test value). This operation results in a flag being set in the Z-80. A conditional jump follows to a known location. In this example an "s.jmpf" or "jump on false" is used to jump to the end of the procedure if the test fails. This is the general structure used to implement the IF-THEN statement throughout the examples given in this thesis. An example, using the TITOVR procedure, is given in Figure 17.

```
******
t. generated for:titovr
s.proc
             (titovr:)
             (stswt:8)
s.atod
             (temp2, temp1, stswt:8,8,8)
s.and
             (temp2, tit1:8)
s.jmpf
s.atod
             (tit:8)
             (titcon, tit, temp5:8,8,8)
s.div
             (trslt, titcon, temp4:8,8,8)
s.ge
s.jmpf
             (trslt, titl:8)
             (trslst:8)
s.outled
             (titl:)
s.loc
             (titovr:)
s.exitproc
```

Figure 17 TITOVR Procedure Primitive Listing

Primitives vary in precision. All operations, whether numeric or logical must be between values of the same precision. There are conversion primitives which will convert between 8 and 16 bit values prior to any operation and their use is mandatory.



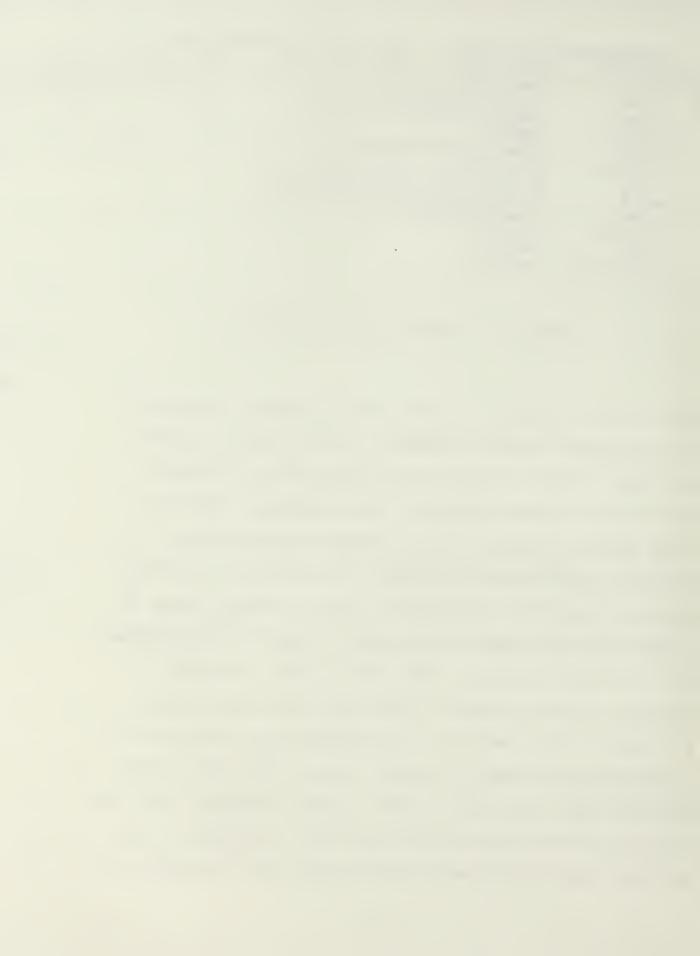
One other example procedure will be discussed since it relates to the use of the clock listing given in Figure 12. At the time the primitive list was generated, a new clock primitive was written which accessed the counter timer chip (ctc) on the Z-80 card within the Prolog system. primitive listing reflects this new clock with a call to the new primitive. Since the initialization procedures for the clock primitive are internal to the primitive, the designer is relieved of the chore. Once set into motion the clock will generate a 16 bit number which can be read into a variable via the "s.rdtime" primitive. The variable is named as a parameter of the primitive. This value can then be manipulated and tested for use as a timer. The STALST procedure is used to illustrate this point. Figure 18 is a primitive list for STALST. "S.proc" builds a label in Z-80 format to start the procedure block. This label is called by the monitor when the contingency test is true. "S.atod" reads the start switch position, which will be 1 if on and 0 if off. "S.and" logically compares the values of the start switch with a variable called templ. Templ has a 1 loaded into its memory location. If the start switch value is 1 the true temp6 will be set to 1, if the value of 0 the temp6 will be set to 0. "S.jmpf" is a jump on false primitive. It will compare the value in temp6 to 1 and jump to the location defined by "stal" (to the end of the procedure). "S.atod" reads the rpm indication. "S.le" is a less than or



```
t.generated for:stalst
                           ********
s. proc
            (stalst:)
s.atod
            (stswt:8)
s.and
            (temp6, temp1, stswt:8,8,8)
s.jmpf
            (temp6, stal:8)
s.atod
            (rpm:8)
s.le
            (rpmrlt, rpmcon, rpm:8,8,8)
s.rdtime
            (clock:16)
s.le
            (clkrlt,clock,clkcon:8,16,16)
s.and
            (temp7,rpmrlt,clkrlt:8,8,8)
s.jmpf
            (temp7, stal:8)
s.outled
            (temp7:8)
s.loc
            (stal:)
s.exitproc
            (stalst:)
```

Figure 18 STALST Primitive Listing

equal to the constant, a 1 is stored in rpmrlt, if value of rpm is greater than the constant, a 0 is stored in rpmrlt. The clock (which has been accumulating time) is read by use of the s.rdtime primitive. This primitive reads the clock value and stores it in a variable named by the designer in the parameter section. The value of the clock is then compared to the constant clkcon. Clkrlt is set to 1 when the clock value is less than or equal to the constant and 0 if clock is greater than the constant. "S.and" logically and the values of clkrlt and rpmrlt and stores a 1 in temp7 if the result of the comparison is a true or a 0 if the result if false. "S.jmpf" jumps to the end of the primitive when the result of the "s.and" is false. When the "s.and" is true a malfunction exists and "s.outled" is used to light a led on the Prolog front panel as an indication of



the malfunction. The "s.loc" defines a label at the end of the procedure. "S.exitproc" causes the program to jump back to the monitor to execute the next procedure in the polling loop.

The complete primitive listing for the example problem can be seen in Appendix B. The format for entering values within the parameter section of each primitive is given in the Z-80 realization library.

The second file the designer must build is the Application Timing Table or IADEFL. This file is essentially an extract of the timing given in the contingency section of the CSDL description. The syntax for each line and the column locations for each entry of the IADEFL is:

Units is the time unit of all application table times (ie. "ms" for milliseconds). All values expressed beyond the units entry in the IADEFL are integer values representing time in the units specified by the units entry. Rho is the allowed period of the contingency/task pair, betal is the maximum allowed time duration of the contingency, and beta2 is the maximum time duration of the task. The backround entry is a flag to indicate that the task is to be treated as a backround task with no time period specified. All other entries can be left empty with space set aside to



maintain column dependencies. Order is the global order of the contingency/task pair, pii is the priority of the contingency task pair, gammal is the maximum allowed time duration of any timed block in the contingency and gamma2 is the maximum allowed duration of any timed block in the task. The first two lines of the IADEFL for this problem are given as an example in Figure 19. The small "a" tells

a001:system: :ms , , , , , , , , , a002:reset :init:ms:100 ,100 ,100 , , , , , , ,

Figure 19 Example IADEFL

the design environment that this is an application timing table entry. Line numbers are given immediately following the "a". The system line tells NEWCSDL that this is a background task with no associated time (the one in the last column sets this flag). Also note that no task is associated with the system line. The reset line includes a task (init). The units must be constant throughout this file, and in this case are listed as milliseconds. The timing for the contingency task pair is 100 milliseconds. The timing for the task alone is 100 milliseconds. This task is not a background task and must meet the timing parameters listed for the implementation to be feasible. All other timing parameters not listed are not required for



this example. Column dependencies are not preserved in this example to allow presentation within the format of this paper. A complete IADEFL is given in Appendix C.

With the completion of the Primitive list and IADEFL the designer can submit his work to NEWCSDL for processing.

There are six files which must be present to enable NEWCSDL to function: NEWCSDL.COM, GLOBALS, DAT, PRIMITIVE.DAT,

IADEFL.DAT, RELIZE.MAC, and MONTER.DAT. The file labled

GLOBALS.DAT is a file that contains all of the global variables that are called by the RELIZE.MAC file. REALIZE.MAC is the realization library. MONTER.DAT contains primitives to build the software monitor.

When these files are present, NEWCSDL can be invoked by typing "NEWCSDL". The program will ask the user if an output to the terminal is desired. Answering this question with a yes will slow processing down to a snails pace. All error data can be output to a file to allow more rapid processing. The next question asked is to what detail to build the error file. All error data are output to a file call FOR099.DAT. There are three modes of operation which are selected from a menu. Mode 0 dumps all error messages to the FOR099 file. Mode 1 dumps all error messages and adds the calculations for each line, ROM and RAM pointers. Mode 2 dumps a detailed trace including all calculations



which occurred within each primitive. With these questions answered the program will continue to process the file to completion or until a fatal error occurs.

When the program terminates, the FOR099 file should be checked first for any errors. A recommended procedure is to use mode 0 for initial processing through the design environment. This will reduce the number of error lines listed in the file. If errors are present and the reason is not immediately obvious, print the file and rerun the problem using mode 2. Mode 2 produces a very large file with all the calculations and linkages performed by NEWCSDL. With a printout of the much shorter mode 0 file, a search can be made through the mode 2 file with the editor on the VAX to find the point at which the error occurred.

A successful run through the design environment is signaled by the generation of a software listing and a hardware listing located in FOR046.DAT and FOR047.DAT respectively. Two additional files also occur; FOR021.DAT is an intermediate file and contains the primitive listing with the byte count, timing parameters, and beginning and ending line numbers for each primitive; FOR063.DAT reiterates the IADEFL.DAT file. The Z-80 listing for the start controller appears in Appendix D.

The software file can be downloaded to a Z-80 based machine via modem for further processing. This process will be discussed in the next chapter.



# V. TESTING AND VALIDATION

## A. OVERVIEW

The testing and validation process developed in this chapter follows the steps in the flowchart given in Figure 20. This process is iterative in nature and many loops through this system may be necessary before the prototype matches to the specifications. This is largely due to the experimental nature of the design process and immaturity of the realization libraries. The lack of a compiler makes the design process error prone because the designer is forced to hand compile the CSDL description. The realization libraries have not been validated beyond the benchchecking stage.

This chapter will describe the method used for downloading programs from the VAX and the testing methodology used in verifying the Z-80 code generated by the design environment.

## B. DOWNLOADING

The software listing in the FOR046.DAT file is of little use while it remains in the VAX system. Some means must be made available to transfer this listing to the target machine for testing, debugging and implementation. There are two methods available to the designer. One involves the use of a modem, the other a communications line connected directly to the VAX.



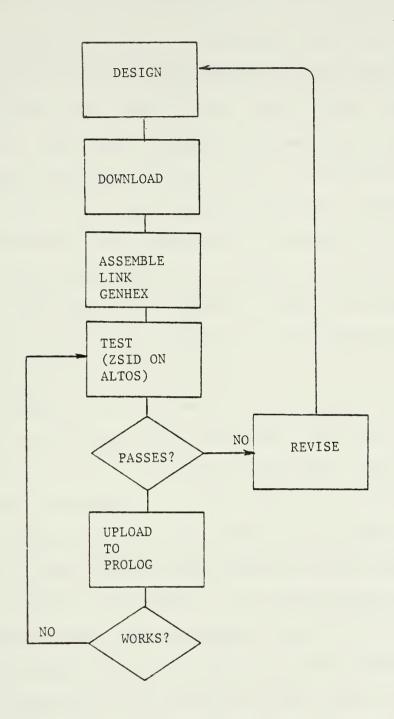


Figure 20 Testing and Validation Flow Chart



The modem, short for modulator-demodulator, is a device used to communicate digital data over telephone voice grade circuits. A modem must exist at both ends of the communications channel. Data from the VAX is transmitted through a modem, into the telephone circuit, then to the receiving modem, and finally into the receiving computer. Communications software must be used with both computers to set the parameters of the interfaces to the modems and within the modem itself. The speed of a modem is given as a baud rate and must be set the same at both ends of the communications channel.

The microcomputer lab is located on the third deck of Spanagel Hall and has one phone line with a 300/1200 baud modem attached to a single Altos microcomputer. The VAX has two phone lines connected to the VMS side, one used for 300 baud communications and the other used for 1200 baud communication. The designer must ensure that the modem baud rate select switch on the modem in the microcomputer lab is set to the same speed as that selected (via the phone number dialed) on the VAX). After booting up the CP/M operating system, the communications software can be loaded into either drive A or B of the Altos. Two public domain modem programs are available in the microlab, FCALL and MDM705. Either program works but MDM705 is capable of faster speeds. Documentation for both programs can be found on the utility disk located in the lab.



To start MDM705 simply type MDM705 and the "command" prompt will appear. Typing an "H" and a carriage return will allow the user to page through a four page help guide. enter the terminal mode type a "T" at the command prompt and push the carriage return. The program is set to a default baud rate of 300 baud but can be changed to 1200 baud by following the procedures in the MDM705.DOC file on the utility desk. The user must ensure that the baud rate is set correctly for the telephone line dialed into the VAX. Once the line is dialed, the VAX will initiate communications with a "VMS or Unix?" prompt. Typing a V at this point connects the user with the VMS operating system and normal login procedures can be used to log on to the VAX. Once the login procedures have been completed the "\$" prompt should appear. Type a "control Y" to open the text buffer in the modem program and then type "TY Filename. Filetype". The VAX responds by sending the file to the terminal. The user can see the file scroll up the screen. At the completion of the transfer type a "control R" to close the buffer. Type "control E" to get back to the command mode and type a "WRT" to write the file to disk. The text buffer is approximately 18 kilobytes long, so long files may have to be split and transmitted in separate pieces and then recombined after the transfer is complete.



File transfers using the communications line to the VAX are similar as far as the communications software is concerned except that speeds up to 4800 baud can be utilized. For long files, this extra speed can be very useful. This line is normally connected to the VSM terminal in room 527 of Spanagel Hall and has a default setting of 9600 baud. Unfortunately, the MDM705 software can't keep up with this speed. The speed can be changed at the terminal after logging on to the system. Once the speed has been changed the communications cable is disconnected from the terminal and reconnected to a cable attached to the Altos computer in the next room. With the cable set at 4800 baud, MDM705 software must be configured for 4800 baud as well. To reconfigure the baud rate to 4800 baud, use the procedures located in the MDM705 file. The instructions for file transfer from this point are the same as those for modem use. Be sure to reconnect the communications line to the terminal when finished. Logoff procedures can be performed at the Altos. The default baud rate of 9600 will be set at logoff.

## C. PROGRAM ASSEMBLY

Once the file has been moved to the Altos, it can be assembled and linked like any other assembly language program, with one exception. In the Prolog memory map, using the PROM developed by LCDR Hughes [Ref. 16: p. 22], user memory starts at 400 hex. When linking a version of



the program targeted for the Prolog system the "L" switch must be set to 4000. This is done by putting a [L 4000] after the filename when invoking the L-80 linker (ie. L-80 filename [L 4000]). This will cause the linker to start the program loading at 4000 hex (the bottom of user memory in the Prolog).

Programs destined for the Prolog system must be converted to a hex format before transmission to the Prolog system. A program called GENHEX exists on the multiuser Altos in the microlab which can be used to convert linked files to hex format. This program will also run on a single user system is offloaded from the multiuser system on a standard IBM single density formatted eight inch floppy disk. The command for envoking this program is GENHEX filename 4000. Again the 4000 is there to force GENHEX to load the program starting at 4000 hex. This file contains a lot of storage overhead and will be approximately 46 kilobytes in length. When loaded into the Prolog system, this overhead is stripped off and the file will fit within the Prolog system's 16 kilobyte memory.

#### D. AMDS

Files are loaded into the Prolog system by using the development system created by LCDR Hughes. The Prolog system is connected to a single user Altos via the printer port. This connection is made through a flat ribbon cable attached to channel A of the dual UART located in the



Prolog's card cage. A second cable, comming from channel B of the dual UART, is connected to an Lier-Sigler ADM-3A terminal. The PROM will allow communication between the ADM-3A and the Prolog system for examining memory locations and changing values of memory locations. Uploading and downloading of programs to the Prolog system must take place through the Altos using a program called AMDS.COM. AMDS interfaces with the Altos and communicates with the Prolog system to creqte an effective work station. To transfer a file to the Prolog, select option "G" from the menu. AMDS will ask for the filename. After the filename is entered, AMDS will read the file into the Altos memory and download it to the Prolog. When the transfer is complete, AMDS will return to the main menu. Other options include dumping Prolog memory to the Altos screen, changing or revising values in memory, executing programs stored on the Prolog and locating specific byte sequences within memory. A complete users manual to the AMDS system can be found in Hughes thesis. [Ref. 17: pp. 39-60]

## E. BENCH TEST

The first run of the sample problem proved to be a trying experience. All of the code in the Z-80 realization library was developed as separate primitives. When linked together to form a single unit, some primitives yielded unexpected results. A careful bench-check revealed some subtle problems in the monitor section. The "s.tabent"



primitive is responsible for building calls to the procedures listed in the primitive list. It added an "t" to the beginning of every contingency label and an "i" to the end of every task label. This would have caused fatal errors being generated within the assembler. Obviously changes had to be made to the s.tabent primitive.

## F. CHANGING RELIZE.MAC

Changes to the primitive listing are not difficult but require the use of a format program. RELIZE.MAC must be stored as an 80 column card image file. This means that each line in the file must be padded to take the full 80 column card image when it is stored. Any changes made directly to RELIZE.MAC using the VAX editor will cause all lines to be stored as variable length lines. The procedure is to edit the realization library file in a version called INNAME.DAT, then invoke a program called FORMAT. The format program will build 80 column card images and an index from the primitive title lines and store theresults in a file designated by the user. The output file can be named REALIZE.MAC or stored under another file name for later use. The "s.tabent" primitive was changed using this procedure to remove the extra letter it inserted.

## G. SIMPLE TEST CASE

Further checking revealed problems with the start addresses for the ROM and RAM pointers. These values are



entered in the GLOBALS file and are used as memory pointers for program instructions, variables and the stack. The Prolog memory map starts the user's memory at 4000 hex. The top of user memory is at 7fff hex or 32767 decimal. The pointers had been set to 4136 decimal and 36812 decimal. Changes were made to reflect the correct addressing scheme.

It became obvious that debugging 32 pages of Z-80 assembly language code was going to be a nontrival task. Time was slipping by and the major goals of this project had not been attained. A smaller program was needed which could be used to develop debugging methods for future work. The main elements in the test case were to test the primitives used in the IF-THEN construct and the output primitive, "s.outled". These primitives were the most used primitives in the sample problem.

A short program was developed using the Z-80 realization library which would flash an LED on the Prolog's front panel. The time for the LED to be turned on and off was determined by a counter which counts from 0 to 32,000. The counter value was tested using the IF-THEN construct and when the test passed would toggle the LED on and off. The primitive listing was processed using the procedures previously described. The program flow chart, primitive listing and timing application table appear in Appendix E. Assembly, linkage and conversion to the hex format proved to be a simple task and no problems were encountered.



Downloading to the Prolog system also went smoothly. It did not, however, execute properly and would not activate the led on the front panel.

## H. TESTING USING ZSID

The testing of software produced by the design environment is simplified somewhat by the use of a CP/M type operating system. Digital Research's ZSID is an excellent tool for debugging and was used extensively in this project. After linking, ZSID was used to step through the program to check for proper operation. Logic errors and sequencing errors were easy to find using this technique.

ZSID can be used to trace programs loading at 4000 hex by using the following procedure. Invoke ZSID by typing "ZSID filename.filetype". ZSID will load the file starting at 100 hex. Attempts to execute a program with absolute jumps designed for a starting address of 4000 hex will cause the program to execute improperly. To move the program to a start address of 4000 hex type "M 100,5000,4000". This command will move a block of code starting at 100 hex and ending at 5000 hex to a start address of 4000 hex. The upper boundary of this block should be the same as the upper boundary for the program being tested. To set the program counter at 4000 hex type "G4000,4000". This command will set the program counter and set a break point at 4000 hex to halt execution. The trace mode of ZSID is used to actually step through the program and is invoked by "T,100 control p".



This command causes ZSID to trace through the first 100 steps of the program and put the results on a printer. The printout is optional but highly recommended as ZSID's trace function is very quick and data will scroll up the terminal too fast to be read.

#### I. PROBLEMS DISCOVERED

The use of this test method revealed several problems with the realization library. Two logic errors in the monitor section caused the program to halt before initializing variables and constants. The normal program flow is to build the stack in high memory, initialize all hardware, and then do the software initializations. Software initializations are defined by the "s.initalcons" primitive. The "s.initalcons" primitive heading in RELIZE.MAC indicates that it is to be used to "mark the beginning of things to be initialized". This statement is misleading in the sense that program code is expected between "s.initalcons" and "s.initalend", not variable and constant assignments. Variables and constants are assigned using the "DEFW" assembler command. This command is not a Z-80 instruction and is only used to tell the assembler to represent a particular value at a memory location. The result is that when the computer jumps to the start of this block it interprets the bytes in memory as instructions and not the variables these bytes actually represent. The "s.initalcons" and "s.iniltend" primitives must be present



as the monitor calls the block generated by these primitives as its first call. The fix is to include these two primitives in the primitive listing as "s.initalcons" followed immediately by "s.initalend" and place all variable and constant primitives at the end of the primitive listing.

A second problem occurred in the method used to test contingencies within the monitor. The "s.every" primitive sets a flag to "l" each time the contingency is called. The calling code within the monitor uses a "call z, <label>" instruction to call the associated task. The instruction used to generate the flag is a "cp lllllllb". This results in subtracting a -l from l, resulting in a positive two. This test will always fail and the monitor will never call the tasks associated with the contingencies and will continuously poll each contingency, fail, and accomplish absolutely nothing. A simple repair was made to the "s.every" primitive to load a "lllllllb" into the contingency's flag to allevaite the problem.

The next test run on the Prolog system, with changes made to the primitive list and realization library, produced a program which activated the LED on the Prolog front panel but would not turn it off. The "s.outled" primitive was the culprit in this case. It was not designed to turn off a LED, only turn it on. A change to the logic structure within the primitive allows the designer to select the LED and turn it on or off as desired. This change produced a



working model, one which was completely generated by the design environment.

At this point the CSDL design environment had produced its first "controller". Although trivial in nature, it proves that a microprocessor-based controller can be specified using the design environment and usable hardware and software listings generated.



### VI. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The completely successful completion of this project would have yielded a complete the gas turbine start controller, but time ran out. The major objectives of this thesis have been accomplished, however, by completing a much simpler test case. It was developed using the design techniques developed for the start controller and proves that the design environment is capable of producing Z-80 code which can be assembled, linked, loaded on the target machine and executed.

A major research effort remains in the construction and validation of the realization libraries. Most of the errors encountered were from subtle logic errors or errors of omission when the primitives were constructed. As has been shown, some primitives exhibit qualities which were not expected when they were originally designed. A series of small test cases are needed to reduce the scope of the task of validating primitives and to reduce the complexity of the programming required.

Some method should also be developed to freeze the hardware design and allow the designer to make changes in the behavioral description. If the design includes the fabrication of circuit boards from discrete components, a major investment in labor and materials will have been made.



To make small changes in the behavioral description which requires a major hardware change may not be cost effective. The designer should be allowed to freeze a hardware design and see if the new behavior can be supported with a new software package. The design environment can test the feasibility of this new design and report back if the design environment cannot support this change.



# APPENDIX A START CONTROLLER CSDL LISTING

```
Project: "Start Malfunction Controller (Ver 1.2)"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Oil Pres, 8, TIL; Ignitor, 1, TIL; TIT, 16, TTL StartSwitch, 1, TTL; ResetSwitch, 1, TTL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SD1,1,TTL; SD2,1,TTL; SD3,1,TTL; SD4,1,TTL
SD5,1,TTL; SD6,1,TTL; SD7,1,TTL; SD8,1,TTL
"Generic Gas Turbine Start Malfunction Controller"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF Reset = 1 THEN ResetSwitch = true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FI
                                                                                                                                                                                                    RPM, 8, TTL; Fire Sense, 1, TTL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Clock, 16, TTL; STAGFLG, 1, TTL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ELSE ResetSwitch = False;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IF TIT > 760 THEN SD1 = 1
                                  Designer: "Richard Riley"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF STARISWITCH THEN ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IF STARTSWITCH THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CLOCK=CLICK + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sense StartSwitch
                                                    "01 Nov 83"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Function ResetSwitch:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ResetSwitch = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sense (TIT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FireExt, 1, TTL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ISSUE SD1;
                                                                                           Design Criteria Section
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sense Reset;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                End ResetSwitch;
                                                                                                          Metric = FIRST ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FUNCTION CLOCK:
                                                                                                                                              Monitors = 1;
                                                                                                                             Volumes = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Task TIT OVR:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SD4 = 0
SD5 = 0
SD6 = 0
SD7 = 0
SD8 = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TASK STALSTR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CLOCK =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Arithmetic:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    END CLOCK ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Task INIT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          END INIT ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SD1 =
                     Identification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SD2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SD3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Output:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              END OVR
                                                                                                                                                                                      Input:
                                                                                                                                                                     Environment
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Procedure
```



```
SENSE (RPM) :
IF RPM > 16 AND IGNITOR =1 THEN SD6 = 1 FI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF STAGFLG = 1 AND CLOCK = 40 THEN SD7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IF RPM < 60 AND TIT > 760 STAGFLAG = 1
              SENSE (RPM);
IF CLOCK >= (60) AND RPM <= (60)
THEN SD2 = 1 FI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IF CLOCK >= 10 AND OILPRES < 40
                                                                                                                                                                       IF FIRE SENSE = 1 THEN SD3 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF RPM > 74 THEN SD5 = 1 FI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            THEN SD4 = 1 FI ;
                                                                                                                                        FIREEXT = 0;
SENSE (FIRE SENSE);
                                                                                                                                                                                      FIREEXT = 1 F1 ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SENSE (OILPRES);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SENSE (IGNITOR);
IF StartSwitch THEN
                                                                                                                          1F StartSwitch THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                    ISSUE FIREEXT;
ISSUE SD3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IF StartSwitch THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF StartSwitch THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IF StartSwitch THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IF StartSwitch THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          STAGFLG = 0 ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SENSE (RPM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SENSE (RPM)
SENSE (TIT)
                                                            ISSUE SD2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ISSUE SD4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ISSUE SD6;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ISSUE SD7;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ISSUE SD5;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       END IF;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    END IF;
                                                                                         END STALSTR ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TASK STAGSTR:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TASK LOWOIL :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  END STAGSTR ;
                                                                          END IF ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           END LOWOIL ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       END OVRSPD ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             END IF ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     END IF ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TASK OVRSPD:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              END OVRSPD ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TASK NOIGN:
                                                                                                           TASK FIRE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     END FIRE ;
```



```
IASK IGNAFTER:

IF StartSwitch THEN
SENSE (RPM);
SENSE (IGN);
IF RPM > 65 AND IGNITOR = 1
THEN SDB = 1 END IF;
END IF;
END IGNAFTER;
Contingency;
When ResetSwitch (100ms) do ILOCK;
Every (100ms) do CLOCK;
Every (100ms) do TIT OVR;
Every (100ms) do OVRSPD;
Every (100ms) do OVRSPD;
Every (100ms) do OVRSPD;
Every (100ms) do OVRSPD;
Every (100ms) do NOIGN;
Every (100ms) do STALSTR;
Every (100ms) do STALSTR;
Every (100ms) do STALSTR;
Every (100ms) do STALSTR;
Every (100ms) do STAGSTR;
```

76

Z



## APPENDIX B START CONTROLLER PRIMITIVE LISTING

```
******
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           clkcon, -2401:16,16)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (rpmcon, 60:8,8)
(temp13, 74:8,8)
(temp16,16:8,8)
(temp20,76:8,8)
(temp24,65:8,8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (temp1,1:8,8)
(temp4,76:8,8)
(temp5,10:8,8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      s.assigncons(sd1,0:8,8)
s.assigncons(sd2,0:8,8)
s.assigncons(sd4,0:8,8)
s.assigncons(sd4,0:8,8)
s.assigncons(sd5,0:8,8)
s.assigncons(sd6,0:8,8)
s.assigncons(sd6,0:8,8)
 generated for:system
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    titcon:16)
                                                                                                                                                                                                      temp23:8)
                                                                                                                                                temp12:8)
temp14:8)
temp15:8)
                                       firesn:8)
                                              oilprs:8)
                                                                  clock:16)
                                                                         clkrlt:8)
                                                                               rpmr1t:8)
                                                                                      restrt:8)
                                                                                           (temp2:8)
(temp3:8)
(temp6:8)
(temp7:8)
(temp8:8)
(temp9:8)
                                                                                                                                     temp10:8)
                                                                                                                                           temp11:8)
                                                                                                                                                                     temp17:8)
                                                                                                                                                                           temp18:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                  temp19:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                         temp21:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                               temp22:8)
                                                    igntor:8
                          stswt:8)
                                                           tit:8)
                                rpm:8)
             s.clockcon25(::)
        ::
                    s.initalcons(
       s.main
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         s.cons
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      s.cons
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   s.cons
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            s.cons
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   s.cons
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                s.cons
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              s.cons
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          s.cons
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 s.cons
                           S.Var
                                 s.var
                                                                                                          s.var
                                                                                                                 s.var
                                                                                                                              S.Var
                                                                                                                                     S.Var
                                                                                                                                            s.var
                                                                                                                                                   s.var
                                                                                                                                                          S.Var
                                                                                                                                                                s.var
                                                                                                                                                                       S.var
                                                                                                                                                                             s.var
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     s.var
                                        S.Var
                                               S.Var
                                                      S. Var
                                                            S.Var
                                                                   s.var
                                                                                 S.Var
                                                                                       s.var
                                                                                              s.var
                                                                                                     s.var
                                                                                                                        S.Var
                                                                                                                                                                                    S.Var
                                                                                                                                                                                           S.var
                                                                                                                                                                                                 s.var
                                                                                                                                                                                                        S.Var
                                                                                                                                                                                                              s.var
                                                                          S.Var
```



```
*****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    *****
                                                      *******
                                                                              ******
                                                                                                                                                                              *****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            *****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             *****
                                                                                                      ******
                                                                                                                                                      *******
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           titcon,tit,temp5:8,8,8)
trslt,titcon,temp4:8,8,8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (temp2, temp1, stswt:8,8,8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     restrt, switch:8)
               s.assigncons(firext,0:8,8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           trslt, titl:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (0, trs1st:8,8)
(tit1:)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (temp2, tit1:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            for:titovr
s.assigncons(sd8,0:8,8)
       s.assigncons(sd9,0:8,8)
                                                                                                                                                                              t. generated for:each6
                                                                              t. generated for:each2
                                                                                                      t. generated for:each3
                                                                                                                              t. generated for:each4
                                                                                                                                                      t. generated for:each5
                                                                                                                                                                                                     t. generated for:each7
                               t. generated for:reset
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              t. generated for:each8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (init,0:8)
                                                       t. generated for:each1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             restrt:8)
                                                                                             (each2:8)
                                                                                                                     (each3:8)
                                                                                                                                      (each4::)
                                                                                                                                             (each4:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     each7:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (switch:)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (titovr:)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            stswt:8)
                                      (reset::)
                                               (reset:1)
                                                                      (each1:8)
                                                                                      each2::)
                                                                                                                                                                     (each5:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                      (each6::)
                                                                                                                                                                                             (each6:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                              each7::)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (each8::)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (each8:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     t. generated for:init
                                                               (each1::)
                                                                                                              (each3::)
                                                                                                                                                              (each5::)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    init:)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (tit:8)
                       s.initalend (::)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             <u>::</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             t. generated
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     s.exitproc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              s.rocker
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    s.outled
                                        s.every
                                                               s.every
                                                                                        s.every
                                                                                                                                                               s.every
                                                                                                                                                                                       s.every
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      s.every
                                                                                                                                       s.every
                                                                                                                                                                                                               s.every
                                                                                                               s.every
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     s.jmpf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              s.cold
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     s.proc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     s.proc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            s.jmpf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    s.atod
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            s.atod
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            s.jmpf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           s.div
                                                S.var
                                                                                                                       S.Var
                                                                                                                                                                                               s.var
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      s.var
                                                                        S.var
                                                                                                                                               s.var
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              s.var
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     s.and
                                                                                                s.var
                                                                                                                                                                        S.var
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             s.loc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             s.loc
```

78



```
******
                                                                                                                                                                                                             *****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     *******
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            *****
        ******
                                                                     clkrit,clock,clkcon:8,16,16)
temp7,rpmrlt,clkrlt:8,8,8)
temp7,stal:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             temp11, temp1, oilprs:8,8,8)
temp11, low1:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     temp10, temp1, stswt:8,8,8) temp10,10w1:8)
                                                                                                                                                                     temp9, temp1, firesn: 8,8,8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            temp12, temp1, stswt:8,8,8)
                                                                                                                                             temp8, temp1, stswt:8,8,8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   temp14, temp13, rpm:8,8,8)
temp14,ovr1:8)
                              temp6, temp1, stswt:8,8,8)
                                                      rpmrlt, rpmcon, rpm:8,8,8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   temp12,0vr1:8)
                                       temp6,stal:8)
                                                                                                                                                      temp8, fir1:8)
                                                                                                                                                                             temp9, fir1:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4, temp14:8,8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            3, temp11:8,8)
                                                                                               1, temp7:8,8)
                                                                                                                                                                                     2, temp9:8,8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (ovrspd, 0:8)
(titovr, 0:8)
                                                                                                               stalst, 0:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (lowoil, 0:8)
        t. generated for:stalst
                                                                                                                                                                                                             t. generated for:lowoil
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      t. generated for:ovrspd
                                                               clock:16)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           t. generated for:noign
                                                                                                                                                             firesn:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                     (fire,0:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    oilprs:8)
                                                                                                                       t. generated for:fire
                                                                                                                                     stswt:8)
               stalst:)
                       stswt:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ovrspd:)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   stswt:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (lowoil:)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            stswt:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           rpin:8)
                                              rpm: θ)
                                                                                                                               (fire:)
                                                                                                                                                                                             firl:)
                                                                                                       stal:)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     low1:)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0vr1:)
s.exitproc
                                                                                                                                                                                                      s.exitproc
                                                                                                               s.exitproc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             s.exitproc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    s.exitproc
                                                              s.rdtime
                                                                                                                                                                                     s.outled
                                                                                               s.outled
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              s.outled
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     s.outled
                                                                                      s.jmpf
                 s.proc
                        s.atod
                                       s.jmpf
                                               s.atod
                                                                                                                                s.proc
                                                                                                                                       s.atod
                                                                                                                                                      s.jmpf
                                                                                                                                                               s.atod
                                                                                                                                                                              s.jmpf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      s.proc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              s.atod
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            s.jmpf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     s.atod
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     s.jmpf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             s.proc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     s.atod
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   s.jmpf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             s.atod
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           s.jmpf
                                                                                                                                                                                             s.10c
                                                                              s.and
                               s.and
                                                                                                                                               s.and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     s.and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     s.loc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             s.and
                                                                                                        s.loc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              s.and
                                                                                                                                                                       s.and
                                                       s. 1e
                                                                       s.le
```

79



```
****************
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        **************
                                                                                                                                                                        temp21, temp20, titcon:8,8,8)
                                                              (temp18,igntor,temp1:8,8,8)
(temp18,noign1:8)
                                                                                                                                                                titcon, tit, temp5:16,16,16)
              (temp15,temp1,stswt:8,8,8)
(temp15,ovr1:8)
                                                                                                                               (temp19, temp1, stswt:8,8,8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                (temp22,rpm1,temp20:8,8,8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                temp23, temp1, stswt:8,8,8)
                                               (temp17, temp16, rpm:8,8,8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                temp24.rpm,temp24:8.8.8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                temp25, temp24, ign:8,8,8)
                                                                                                                                                                                        rpm1.rpm.temp5:8,8,8)
                                                       (temp17, noign1:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         temp24, igr1:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                        (temp22,stg1:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         temp25, igr1:8)
                                                                                                                                       (temp19,stg1:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                (temp21,stg1:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        temp23, igr1:8)
                                                                              5, temp18:8,8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                6, temp22:8,8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 7, temp25:8,8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (stgstr,0:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (ignafr, 0:8)
                                                                                              (noign, 0:8)
                                                                                                       t. generated for:stgstr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        t. generated for: ignafr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         igntor:8)
                                       igntor:8)
                                                                                                               (stgstr:)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (ignafr:)
                                                                                        (noign1:)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         stswt: B)
      stswt:8)
                                                                                                                        (stswt:8)
(noign:)
                               rpm:8)
                                                                                                                                               (rpm:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         stg1:)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 rpm:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1911:)
                                                                                                                                                        (111:8)
                                                                                               s.exitproc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 s.exitproc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 s.exitproc
                                                                               s.outled
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 s.outled
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 s.outled
      s.atud
                              s.atod
                                                       s. Jumpf
                                                                       s. junpf
                                                                                                                 s.pruc
                                                                                                                                                                                s.jmpf
                                                                                                                                                                                                        s.jmpf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  s.pruc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         s.atod
s.proc
                                                                                                                         s.atod
                                                                                                                                                 s.atod
                                                                                                                                                        s.atod
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  s.atod
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         s.atod
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          s.jmpt
                       s.jmpf
                                        s.atod
                                                                                                                                        s.jmpf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         s.jmpf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          s.jmpt
               s.and
                                                                s.and
                                                                                                                                 bub.s
                                                                                                                                                                                        s.div
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        s.10c
                                                                                        s.loc
                                                                                                                                                                 s.div
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  s.and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  s.and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           5.10C
                                               s.9t
                                                                                                                                                                        s.gt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  s.gt
                                                                                                                                                                                                 S. 18
```



### APPENDIX C START CONTROLLER IADEFL

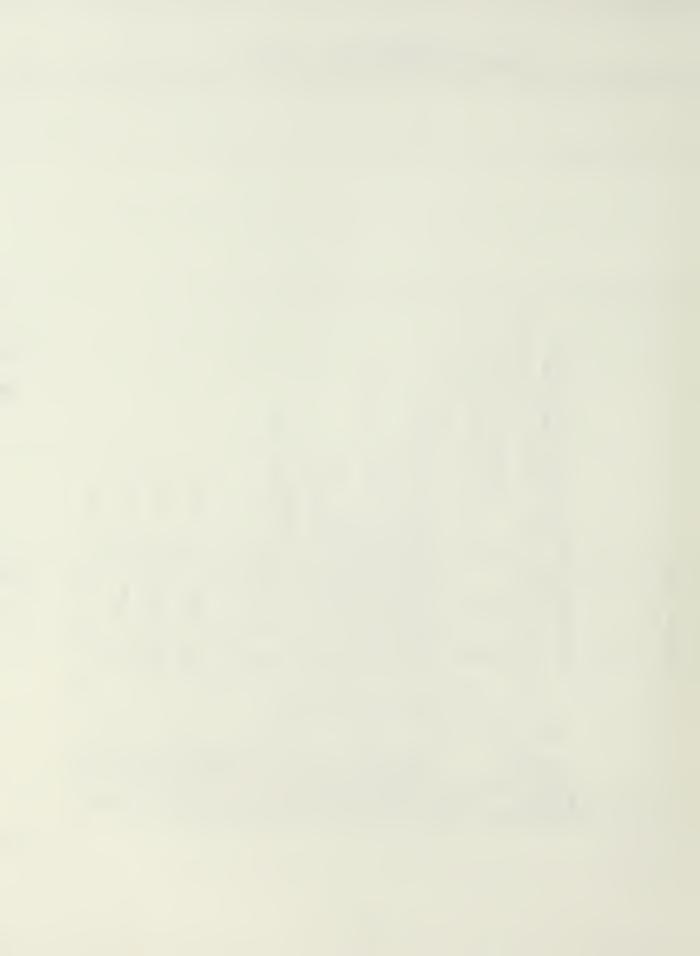
-000000000 . . . . . . . . . . init ititovr stalst fire lowoil ovrspd noign stystr ignafr system reset each1 each3 each4 each5 each6 each6 0002 0003 0004 0005 0006 0007 0008 0009  $\sigma$ 



.z80

### APPENDIX D START CONTROLLER Z-80 LISTING

initialize stack pointer disable maskable interrupts ;ram pointer is pointing to top of memory - stack ; ram switch for software initializations set initialize to false define stack area ld a,00110101015;2m 7t 1b counter 0 + load 1sb then mb+ mode2+ hex ld a,01110001b;2m 7t 1b counter 1 + load 1sb then mb+ mode2+ hex do hardware initializations ;begin code after reserved interrupt area lsb of 50000 decimal or c350 hex 1b mark top of initialization load counter time channel 0 3m 11t 2b load counter time channel 0 load counter time channel 1 load counter time channel @@0:nop ;lm 4t 3b isolate the initialization ;16 bit variable firesn in ram ;16 bit variable oilprs in ram ;16 bit variable igntor in ram ;16 bit variable stswt in ram 32b ;16 bit variable rpm in ram ;16 bit variable tit in ram msb of ffff+1 hex Isb of ffff+1 hex 3m 11t 2b set mode control; 2m 7t 1b 1sb of 50000 dec ;3m llt 2b set mode control msb of 2000 bcd 36 10 25 13t 4 t 35 : 3m 0 t 0 0 0 t ; 3m = ; 2m 10t 3m 11t 2b ;3m 11t 2b ;2m 7t 1b ; 2m 7t 1b 3m 11t 2b ;2m 7t 1b : 0m 4 t m0: . 0 . : 0 m @cold:ld sp.@stak+32 : 0m ;3m 10t 3b : 3g jp @il ; 3m 10t 3b Ξ. defb 0 0 (winitvar), a 0 0 0 out (0f3h),a 0 Wstak:defs 32 out (0f1h),a out (0f1h), a 0 firesn: defw igntor: defw oilprs: defw out (0f3h),a @inital: nop stswt: defw out (0f0h), a out (0f0h), a 16384 defw 32732 16424 32730 32728 32726 16424 16424 32722 defw 16424 16424 32724 1d a,0c3h a, 0 1d a,050h org 32734 winitvar: 1d a,00h 1d a,00 jp ww0 jp wi0 @ 10: ւրժա։ aseg org 019 010 610 0 1 9 0 19 610 0 1 9 0 19 0 1 9 p 5



;16 bit variable clock in ram	;16 bit variable clkrlt in ram	;16 bit variable rpmrlt in ram	;16 bit variāble restrt in ram	;16 bit variable temp2 in ram	;16 bit variable temp3 in ram	;16 bit variable temp6 in ram	;16 bit variable temp7 in ram	;16 bit variable temp8 in ram	;16 bit variable temp9 in ram	;16 bit variable temp10 in ram	;16 bit variable templ1 in ram	;16 bit variable temp12 in ram	;16 bit variable temp14 in ram	;16 bit variable temp15 in ram	;16 bit variable temp17 in ram	;16 bit variable temp18 in ram	;16 bit variable temp19 in ram
;0m Ot 2b	;0m 0t 2b	;0m 0t 2b	;0m 0t 2b	;0m Ot 2b	;0m 0t 2b	;0m Ot 2b	;0m Ot 2b	;0m 0t 2b	;0m Ot 2b	;0m 0t 2b	;0m 0t 2b	;0m Ot 2b	;0m Ot 2b	;0m Ot 2b	;0m 0t 2b	;0m 0t 2b	
org 16424 org 32720 clock: defw 0	327 rlt:	3271 3271 rit:	019 10424 019 32714 restrt: defw 0	p2		90	27	90	- 5 C	0.1	rg empl	org 32696 temp12: defw 0	5	3 015	. 6 710 1	32 918:	· m



	am	am	e e	am	am	едег		<u> </u>		L (	100	-	sd2	sd3	sd4	sd5	g g	sd7	7	0	6ps	o firext	true		ingency entry point	lue	,
	in	2 in r	3 in r	5 in r	in r	byte intinteger	integer	integer	integer	integer	•	2	t o	to	to	t o			4		to	t	to tr	execute main moniter			. ~
2b	temp21 2b	temp2 2b	temp2 2b	temp2 2b	titcon 2b	two by		byte	by te	byte byte	S	sign 0	sign 0		ი ინიაა	sign 0	ssign 0	assign 0	ssign 0	assign 0	Sion O		initvar	te mai	type	function	true value
0 t	riable Ot	variable Ot	ariable Ot	ariable Ot	ariable Ot	fine a a two b		d two	ם ס	o o	as as	as	3b as		as 3b	as 3b	O.	_	Œ	_	3b as	)	seti	execu	-period		to
: 0m	bit vai	bit vari	bit var	bit va.	bit various our	401 ; define a ; define a ;	define define	10 0	define:	define define	2 p	2b	13t (		2b t	2b 13t	2p	2p	2b	20	3t ::	13	/t 2b 13t 3b	3p	every-	7t 2b	13t 3b
	: 16	: 16	: 16	; 16	; 16	7	76 ; de 10 ; de			76 ; 65	7 t	7.t	7 t		13	7.t	7 t	7.t	7 t	7.t	7+		; Zm ; 3m l	3m 1	+ 0 -	b:2m	
defw 0	24 84 defw 0 24	42 defw 0 24	80 defw 0	78 defw 0	2676 : defw 0 6424	defw	defw 7	3	defw	defw	; 2m	, d ; 4 ll ; 4 ll ;	, a ; 4m : 2m	e.	; 2m , a ; 4m	; 2m	; 2m	; 2m	; 2m	, a ; till	, a ; 4m		a, l (@initvar),a		procedure	.11111111b; 2m	(reset), a
1	org 16424 org 32684 temp21; d	22	32	p2.	org 32676 titcon: d	് വ	temp4: temp5:	rpmcon:	temp13: temp16:	temp20:	d a,0	_	d (sd2)	)	)	d (sd5)	, _	, _	, ,	_	ld (sd9)	)	ldaa, ld (win	ds a	dummy p	 מים	٠ -
te	+ c o	0 0 0 0	+ 0 C		2.2.5	c c	t t	d'	te te	t te	סו	0 0	0 0	0	<u> </u>	D	2 2	9 5	ם כ	9	0 0	0 1	<u> </u>	jp	@	5	



```
dummy procedure for every-period type contingency seach1: nop ;1m 4t 1b dummy function entry point 1d a,11111111b;2m 7t 2b force function value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ich2: nop ; im 4t 1b dummy function entry point id a,111111111b;2m 7t 2b force function value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ach3: nop ;1m 4t 1b dummy function entry point 1d a,11111111b;2m 7t 2b force function value 1d (each3),a ;3m 13t 3b to true value (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ach5: nop ;1m 4t 1b dummy function entry point 1d a,11111111b;2m 7t 2b force function value 1d (each5),a ;3m 13t 3b to true value (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ach6: nop ;1m 4t 1b dummy function entry point 1d a,11111111b;2m 7t 2b force function value 1d (each6),a ;3m 13t 3b to true value (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ;duminy procedure for every-period type contingency
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ;dummy procedure for every-period type contingency
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            dummy procedure for every-period type contingency
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    dummy procedure for every-period type contingency
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;dummy procedure for every-period type contingency
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ;dummy procedure for every-period type contingency
                       ;16 bit variable reset in ram
                                                                                                                                                                                            ;16 bit variable each! in ram
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ;16 bit variable each2 in ram
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ;16 bit variable each3 in ram
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ;16 bit variable each4 in ram
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ;16 bit variable each5 in ram
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ;16 bit variable each6 in ram
                                                                                                                                            ld (eachl), a ;3m 13t 3b to true value (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ld (each2),a ;3m 13t 3b to true value (1)
                                                                                                                                                                   3m 10t 1b return to monitor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            3m 10t 1b return to monitor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ;3m 10t 1b return to monitor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         :3m 10t 1b return to monitor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               3m 10t 1b return to monitor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   3m 10t 1b return to monitor
;3m 10t 1b return to monitor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0 t
                                            0
t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
t
                                       : 0m
                                                                                                                                                                                                              : 0m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               : 0m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        : 0u
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             m0:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   . Om
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          : 0 m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
                                           0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    each1: defw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         each2: defw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              each5: defw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               each3: defw
                                            reset: defw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      each4: detw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 @each2: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       weach3: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     each6: detw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       weach5: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             weach6: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              eeach4: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     org 32664
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    org 16514
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          org 16521
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         org 32668
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   org 32666
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                org 32662
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       org 16549
                                                                                                                                                                                              org 32672
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    org 32670
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   org 16528
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                org 16542
                                                              org 16507
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            org 16535
                     org 32674
       ret
```



```
;3m 13t 3b return the status of switch to restrt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ;3b start of initialization for first \theta bit a to d board ;2b number of bytes to output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                return to monitor, exit init
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             if I is off set restrt false
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ld (restrt),a ;3m 13t 3b return the status of swittelld a,(restrt);3m 13t 3b branch to switch if restrt is true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ;3m llt 2b get status of switch l
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ; Im 4t lb change result to true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            7t 2b assume switch is off
uch7: nop ; im 4t 1b dummy function entry point id a,iiiiiiiiiii;2m 7t 2b force function value
                                                                                                                                      ach8: nop ; lm 4t lb dummy function entry point ld a,11111111b;2m 7t 2b force function value ld (each8),a ;3m 13t 3b to true value (1) ret
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; define location switch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1b entry point for titovr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                      ;dummy procedure for every-period type contingency
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            set carry flag if true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1b entry point for init
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ;3b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            atodp = 0 purt to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                ;16 bit variable each? in ram
                                                                                                                                                                                                        ;16 bit variable each8 in ram
                            1d (each7),a ;3m 13t 3b to true value (1) ret
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  number of bytes to output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         bit 6,a ;2m 8t 2b
1d a, 0 ;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 jp z, switch ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ;2m 7t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; 1m 4t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             : 3p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            .
0
                                                                                        .
O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; 1m 4t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  : 3cm
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                : 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               : 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               : 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ; 2b (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            :20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; procedure titovr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;procedure init
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          each8: defw 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            in a, (0000h)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                jp nc. $+4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         etitovr: nop
                                                                                      each7: defw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     switch: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1d h1,$+00eh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      @il:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                       weach8: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                jp wi2 ;
nop ;lb
 weach7: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      @init: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    @i2:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            org 16563
                                                                  org 32660
                                                                                                     org 16556
                                                                                                                                                                                                          org 32658
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 04fh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0cfh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    jp wcold
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1d c, 0+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1d c, 0+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ld c, 0+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           jp $+008h
                                                      ret
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ld b,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               otir
```



```
;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board;2b number of bytes to output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ;3b start of initialization for first \theta bit a to d board;2b number of bytes to output
                                                                                                                                         nop ;1b end of initialization for second 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3b jump to next hardware initalization end of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        com conversion time is 138 microseconds + one full execution of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (stswt), a :3m 13t 3b save results of input in stswt a, (temp1) ;4m 13t 3b rslt = argl .and. arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                         ; 3m iit 2b issue a/d control
; 3m iit 2b issue a/d control
; 3m iit 2b read status
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1d a, (temp2) ;3m 13t 3b branch to titl if temp2 is true cp 0 ;2m 7t 2b
                                                                                                                                                      ;3m 13t 3b channel to be selected for input
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ;2b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       atodp = 4 port to be loaded
;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ;3b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ;2m 8t 2b check done bit
;2m 7t 2b loop till done
                                                                                                                                                                        ;3m 11t 2b clear control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    a, (0+2); 3m 11t 2b read a/d data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                a, (stswt); 4m 13t
b ; lm 4t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                jp z, titi ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     com done polling loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     <u>=</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     a.(templ);4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        110
                                                                                                            110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       : 1p
                                                                            91:
                                                                                            : 16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          : Ip
                                                             <u>1</u>:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           <u>:</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (temp2),a ;4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   :20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1d hl, $+00eh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1d hl, $+00ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       dl; don
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                @i3:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         wi4:ld b, 3
                                                                                            04fh
                                                                             007h
                                                                                                            defb 007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           08011
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          04 Fr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          007h
                                                Ocfh
                                                             080n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            defb Ocfh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           defb 007h
                                                                                                                                                          1d a,6
out(0),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              jp $101ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       bit 7, a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1d c, 0+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ld c, 0+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           jp $+008n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ld c, 0+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ld c, 0+3
 1d c, 0+3
                              Jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ip wi4 ;
                                                                                                                          @ i 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                         out(0), a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        in a, (0)
                                                                                                                                                                                          or 060h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ld b,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     and b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                otir
                                                                              derb
                                                                                              detb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   cp 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            detb
                                                                defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     <u>ت</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    р
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ٦
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    P
```



```
nop ;1b end of initialization for second 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                com conversion time is 138 microseconds + one full execution of
                                                                                     ; Im 4t Ib set start conv, addr latch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           load arg2 in bc pair
                                                                    ld a,6 ;3m l3t 3b channel to be selected for input out(0),a ;3m l1t 2b clear control
                                                                                                                                       com done polling loop
in a,(0+2);3m 11t 2b read a/d data
ld (tit),a;3m 13t 3b save results of input in tit
ld hl, (tit);5m 16t 3b load argl in hl pair
bit 7, h ;2m 8t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            save sign of rsit
                                                                                                               ;2m 8t 2b check done bit ;2m 7t 2b loop till done
                                                                                               control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1000
                                                                                              ;3m llt 2b issue a/d
;3m llt 2b read status
                                                                                                                                                                                                      q!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              5555
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2b
1b
1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2b
2b
3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          46
                                                                                                                                                                                            10 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   θt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4
t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  6 t
; 3b
      31...
31...
31...
31...
35.
                                                                                                                                                                                     ; 2m;
                                                                                                                                                                                                      E :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2m
3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     . 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ld de, (temp5);6m
bit 7, d ;2m
                                  04fh
                                                                                                                        2, $-4
                                                                                                                                                                                             jp z, $+12
ld a, h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1d b, 080h
                          007h
        defb Ocfh
                 080h
                                           007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ip z, $+12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1d a, 080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      adc hl, hl
jp $+008h
                                                                                                               bit 7, a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ex af, af'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1d b, 16d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                suc hi, de
                                                                                              out(0),a
in a,(0)
                                                    @ i 5
                                                                                      060n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1d F11, 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ld a, 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ld 1, a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             lda, d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ld a, e
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         lde, a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ld a,h
                                                                                                                                                                                     1d b,0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  inc de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ld c, l
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          inc hl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ld d,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    a Lox
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ld h,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ld a,
                 defb
                          defb
                                  defb
                                           defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                               cbl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      cbl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                cbl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 r a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         cbl
                                                                                       or
                                                                                                                         j.
```



```
arg2 = - arg1 = - comp backwards
                                                                                                                                                                             hl=titcon
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     write inhibit the alphanumeric display
                                                                                                                                                                   arg2 learg1 then rslt=ffh de=temp4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         recall what status of all lights are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        result false arg2 >= arg1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                         jump if argl is positive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             arg2 = + arg1 = - false
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          arg2 = - arg1 = + true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           set sign flag of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         set sign flag of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           displayed via lamp led number 0
                                                                                                                                                                                               set sign flag of arg1
                                                                         restore sign of rslt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        set status of all lights off
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  result true arg2 lt
        restore accumulator
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ld a,(trslt) ;3m 13t 3b branch to titl if trslt is true cp 0 _{\odot} ;2m 7t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 arg2 = + arg1 = +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     see if light should be on
                calc result bit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             send it to control port
                          2m 8t on =0
                                                                                                                                                            save result
sub was ok
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  argl = -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 set flags
                                                                        10
                                                                                                                      10
                                   2b
                                                               10
                                                                                  36
                                                                                           <u>ء</u>
                                                                                                   5
                                                                                                           2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1b
3b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        3b
                                             1
                                                      2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10
                                                                                                                                                                 ld de,(temp4);6m 20t 4b if
ld hl,(titcon);5m l6t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1m 4t
3m 10t
2m 7t
3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ;2m 7t 2b;3m 11t 2b;3m 13t 3b;1m 4t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            trsist is
                                                                                                                                                           16t
                                                                                                                                                                            ;5m 16t 3b
;1m 4t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        30
                          13t
                                                                                  10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                         10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ;3m 10t 3b
;4m 15t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                4 t
                                    8t
                                                                                                                      · 4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            7 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        7 t
                                                                         4 t
                                                                                           4 t
                                                                                                                                4 t
                                                                                                                                         4 t
                                                                                                                                                 6t
                                                                                                     4 t
                                                                                                              4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ;3m 13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           3m 10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      jp z, titl ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2b
                                                                                                                                                                                               : 1m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  : 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                        3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 =
                                   ; 2m
                                                      = :
                                                                        = =
                                                                                                                                                          (titcon),hl;5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                : 1m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; 3m
                                             =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          a,11111111b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       a,000000000;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ld (trslt),a ;4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          woutled: defb 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ld a, (woutled)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ld a, (trslst)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ld a, 0
out (0dlh),a
jr nc, $+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                jp m, $+7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         jp m, $+4
                                                                                                                                                                                                       jp ρ,$+13
ld a, d
                                                                                 jp ρ, $+10
ld a, h
        add hl, de
                          djnz $-11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    m, $+18
                                                                                                                                                                                      ld a, h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0,$+B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   a, d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             a, 0
                                                         d O
                                                                        ex af, af'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  a, d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             sbc hl, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                org 32657
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   org 16806
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      $+24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     $+14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ip z,$+5
                                                                                                              ld h, a
                                                                                                                                         ld l, a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    res 0,a
                                                                                                                      lda, l
                                                                , l
                                                        اط
ہے۔
                                                                                                                                                   inc hl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          and a
                                      د د
                                                                                                                                                                                                 and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            and a
                  ccf
                                             ا م
                                                                                                                                cb1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   cb]
                                                                                                    cb J
                                                                                                                                                            <u>م</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       jp
1 d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      jo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        р
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             р
```



```
;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board;2b number of bytes to output
                                                                                                          ;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                              return to monitor, exit titovr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     nop; the end of initialization for second 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   end of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    com conversion timo is 130 microseconds + one full execution of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 rsit = argl .and. arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (stswt), a ;3m 13t 3b save results of input in stswt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ;3m llt 2b issue a/d control
;3m llt 2b road status
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ;3m 13t 3b channel to be selected for input
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   3b jump to next hardware initalization
                                                                                               1b entry point for stalst
                                                                                                                                                                                          ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;2b mumber of bytes for output
                                              ; define location titl
                                 out (0d0h), a ; 3m 13t 3b Hight appropriate lamp
                                                                                                                         ;3b number of bytes to output
;3b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                         atodp - 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               atodp - 4 port to be loaded
                  ld (woutled), a; 3m 13t 3b save status of lamps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ;2m 8t 2b check done bit
;2m 7t 2b loop till done
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  a, (0+2); 3m 11t 2b read a/d data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; 3m 11t 2b clear control
                                                                2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ê
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   30
                                                               ; 3m 10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 131
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 41
                                                                                              ; 1m 4t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 :20
                                                                                                                                                                            :20
                                                                                                                                                             :3p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      com done polling toop
; 2m 8t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                o, d ; lm
a,(stswt) ; 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        =:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 a, (templ); 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   : ID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      =:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      115
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          =:
                                                                                procedure stalst
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         :30
                                                                                               wstalst: nop
                                                                                                                                                             1d h1, $ + 00ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    nop : 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1d h1,$100ch
                                                                                                                             wi5:ld b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   wib:ld b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2, 4-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      dorb 007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            04111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         007h
                                                  titl: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          defb Octh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       defb 007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    04fb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              defb Octh
                                                                                                             Jp $101ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       08011
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0801
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1p $+01ch
                                                                                                                                            1d c, 0+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1d c, 0+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                         1d c, 0+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       jp $+008n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     jp wi6 ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1d c, 0+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ip $+008n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /
-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     in a, (0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         out (0), a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          or 060h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       out (0), a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ld a,6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     bit 7.
                                                                                                                                                                                          ld b.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ld to,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       detb
                                                                                                                                                                              otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              deth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              deth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         detb
```



```
;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board;2b number of bytes to output
                                                                            ;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board;2b number of bytes to output;3b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ld de, (rpmcon); 6m 20t 4b if argl learg2 then rslt=ffh de=rpmcon
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           nop ;1b end of initialization for second 8 bit a to d board ld a,6 ;3m 13t 3b channel to be selected for input out(0),a ;3m 11t 2b clear control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             3b jump to next hardware initalization end of initialization for first B bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              com conversion time is 138 microseconds + one full execution of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               jump if arg2 is positive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              hl=rpm
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              set sign flag of arg2
                              1d a, (temp6) ;3m 13t 3b branch to stal if temp6 is true cp 0 _{\odot} ;2m 7t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ; Im 4t 1b set start conv, addr latch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ld (rpm),a ;3m 13t 3b save results of input in rpm
                                                                                                                                                             ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                            ;2b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ;2m 8t 2b check done bit
;2m 7t 2b loop till done
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              a, (0+2);3m 11t 2b read a/d data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ;3m 11t 2b issue a/d
;3m 11t 2b read status
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1b
3b
<u>q</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; 1m 4t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4 t
4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; 2b
                                                                                                                                3p
                                                                                                                                               : 20
                                                                                                                                                                                                : 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                : 2b
                                                           ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ld h1, (rpm) ;5m 16t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               com done polling loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            9999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              : 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             115
115
               ld (temp6),a ;4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             @i8:1d b, 3
1d c, 0+1
1d h1,$+00ch
                                                                                                                             1d h1,$+00eh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ql: dou
                                                                                               @i7:1d b, 3
ld c, 0+1
                                                              jp z, stal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              defb 007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              jr z, $-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             04fh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              04fh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                defb Octh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               defb Ocfh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               jp p, $+13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             jp $+01ch
                                                                             jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                            1d c, 0+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1d c, 0+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            jp $+008n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             bit 7, a
                                                                                                                                                                                                            jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              jp wi8 ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             @ i 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            in a,(0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               out(0),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 or 060h
                                                                                                                                                            ld b,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ld b,
                                                                                                                                                 otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              detb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 jp
```



```
arg1 = - arg2 = - comp backwards
arg1 = + arg2 = - false
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     arg! = + arg2 = - comp backwards
arg! = + arg2 = + false
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   30\,\mathrm{m} 7t 2b write inhibit the alphanumeric display 30\,\mathrm{m} 11t 2b send it to control port
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   h1=c1kcon
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ld (clock),hl;5m l6t 3b load time to clock
ld de,(clock) ;6m 20t 4b if aryl leary2 then rslt=ffh de=clock
ld hl,(clkcon) ;5m l6t 3b
                                                                                                                          result false argl gt arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         result false argl gt arg2
                                                                                                                                                                            out (0f3h), a ;3m 11t 2b set mode control to latch channel 1 in 1,(0f1h) ;3m 12t 2h oat leb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    jump if arg2 is positive
                                                                                                                                                           result true argl le arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          result true argl le arg2
                                                                   set sign flag of argl
argl = + arg2 = +
argl = - arg2 = + true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     arg1 = + arg2 = + true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                rsit = argi .and. arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          set sign flag of argl
            set sign flag of argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          set sign flag of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  set sign flag of argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ;temp7 is displayed via lamp led number 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ld (temp7),a;4m 13t 3b
ld a,(temp7);3m 13t 3b branch to stal if temp7 is true
cp 0 ;2m 7t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            arg1 = + arg2 = +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             arg2 = -
ary2 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                      in 1,(0flh); 3m 12t 2b get 1sb
in h,(oflh); 3m 12t 2b get msb
                                                                                                                                                            q
 16
16
36
26
                                                                             3b
2b
                                                                                                                          2b
3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1b
3b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10
                                                                                                                                                36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1b
3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; 3m 7t ; 2m 7t ; 3m 10t 3b ; 3m 4t 1b
                                             10t 3b
4t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                     13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10t
                      10t
                                                                               10t
                                                                                                                                      10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               13t
                                                                                                             ;4m 15t 2b
                                                                                                    ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; 1m 4t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ;3m 10t 3b
;4m 15t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4 t
                                                                    4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             jp z, stal ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ; 3m
                      3m
2m
3m
                                                        : J.
                                                                                                                                     : 3m
                                                                                                                                                            = :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                = ::
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           €.:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      a, 11111111b; 2m
                                                                                                                         a,000000000;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       a, 111111111b; 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       a,000000000;2m
                                                                                                                                                                      ld (rpmrlt),a ;4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ld (clkrlt),a;4m
ld a,(rpmrlt);4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ld a, (clkrlt); 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               out (0d1h), a
                                                                                                                                     m, $+7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ld a, h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    jp p,$+13
1d a, d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                a, 0
$+24
                      m, $+18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     111, $+18
                                                                             b. $+8
                                  a, 0
                                                                                                                spc hl, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 a, d
                                                         a, d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       a, d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              sbc hl, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ρ,$+8
                                                                                                     $+14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   $+14
                                            $+24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1da, 0
                                                                   and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   and a
               and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   and b
                                                                                                                                      jp
jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     jp
jp
                                                                                                                          p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              jp
                                                                                jp
                                                                                                                                                           col
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ]d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          cp1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      p
```



```
3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                             a to d board
                                                                                                                                                return to monitor, exit stalst
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  nop; 1b end of initialization for second 8 bit a to d board
          and a ;1m 4t 1b set flags
Id a,(@outled) ;3m 13t 3b recall what status of all lights are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      nop ;1b end of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     com conversion time is 138 microseconds + one full execution of
                                                                                                                                                                                             8 bit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; Im 4t 1b set start conv, addr latch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3b jump to next hardware initalization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ;3m 13t 3b channel to be selected for input
;3m 13t 3b see if light should be on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                            ;1m 4t 1b entry point for fire
;3b start of initialization for first
;2b number of bytes to output
                                                                                                                             ; define location stal
                                                                                                            ;3m 13t 3b light appropriate lamp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ;3b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ;2b number of bytes to output
;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ;2b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                               1d (woutled), a; 3m 13t 3b save status of lamps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;2m 8t 2b check done bit
;2m 7t 2b loop till done
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                :3m llt 2b clear control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    read status
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;3m lit 2b issue a/d
;3m lit 2b read status
                                                                                                                                            ; 3m 10t
                                                           ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               3b
                                              res 1,a :2m 8t 2b
                                                                              ;2m 8t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     com done polling loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           o ::
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          qı:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           : 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     q :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       <u>وا</u>:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ;3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       :2p
                                                                                                                                                               procedure fire
 ld a, (temp7)
                                                                                                                out (0d0h),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1d hl, $+00eh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          @i10:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1d h1,$+00ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                             @i9:1d b, 3
1d c, 0+1
                                                                                                                                                                                wfire: nop
                                                                                                                               stal: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           04fh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             defb Ocfh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0cfh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          jp @i10 ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      04fh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      jr z, $-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1d c, 0+1
                                                                                                                                                                                              jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      @ i 1 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1d c, 0+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ld c, 0+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    out(0),a
                                                              jp z,$+5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  out(0),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  in a, (0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      or 060h
                                                                                set 1,a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ld b,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ld b,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         otir
```



```
;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board;2b number of bytes to output;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                     3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     nop ;1b end of initialization for second 8 bit a to d board
a,6 ;3m 13t 3b channel to be selected for input
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     end of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              com conversion time is 138 microseconds + one full execution of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (firesn), a ;3m 13t 3b save results of input in firesn
                                 rsit = argl .and. arg2
              (stswt),a ;3m 13t 3b save results of input in stswt
                                                                                                         ld a,(temp8) ;3m 13t 3b branch to firl if temp8 is true cp 0 _{\odot}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; Im 4t 1b set start conv, addr latch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      jump to next hardware initalization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                    ;3b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;2b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                      ;2b number of bytes to output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ;2m 8t 2b check done bit
;2m 7t 2b loop till done
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          a, (0+2); 3m 11t 2b read a/d data
a, (0+2); 3m 11t 2b read a/d data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ;3m llt 2b clear control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   read status
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               out(0),a ;3m 11t 2b issue a/d
in a,(0) ;3m 11t 2b read status
                                              10
                                                                              10
                                36
                                                            36
                                                                                           36
                              13t
                                               4 t
                                                            13t
                                                                             4 t
                                                                                           13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; 2b
                                                                                                                                    jp z, firl ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               com done polling loop
                                                                              Ξ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          d : :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            : 16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3th
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ; 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         : 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        : 1b
                                                 Ξ
                                                            a,(stswt);4m
                                                                                           (temp8),a ;4m
                                 a, (temp1); 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         :30
                                                                                                                                                       jp $+01ch
@ill:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ul; dou
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1d h1,$+00eh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      @i12:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1d h1,$+00ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              jr z, $-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           04fh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ocfh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ocfh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         jp @i12 ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          04fh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1d c, 0+1
                                                                                                                                                                                    1d c, 0+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1d c, 0+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1d c, 0+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             jp $+008n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        @i13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     out(0),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  or 060h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                bit 7,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ld b,
                                                                                and b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ld b,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         detb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        defb
                                                                                                                           cp 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       р
```



```
end of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ilm 4t - 1b entry point for lowoil ;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                             ;2m 7t 2b write inhibit the alphanumeric display;3m 11t 2b send it to control port
                                                                                                                                                                                 ld a, (woutled) ;3m 13t 3b recall what status of all lights are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return to monitor, exit fire
rsit = argl .and. arg2
                                                                                                             ; temp9 is displayed via lamp led number 2
                                                                    1d a,(temp9) ;3m 13t 3b branch to firl if temp9 is true cp 0 \, ;2m 7t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ilb
ilb
ilb
jump to next hardware initalization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1b entry point for lowoil
                                                                                                                                                      ;3m 13t 3b see if light should be on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; define location firl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        out (0d0h),a ;3m 13t 3b light appropriate lamp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ;2b number of bytes to output
;3b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ;2b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ;2b number of bytes to output
;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ld (@outled),a;3m 13t 3b save status of lamps
                                                                                                                                                                      ; Im 4t 1b set flags
                           30
              9
                                          10
                                                        36
3b
                           13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ;3m 10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                               ;3m 10t 3b
                                          4 t
                                                        13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ; 3b
                                                                                               jp z, firl ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                  res 2,a ;2m 8t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ;2m 8t 2b
                                          : J
                           a,(firesn);4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ; 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2 2 2 2 2
                                                       1d (temp9),a ;4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ;procedure lowoil
a, (temp1); 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  wlowoil: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               jp $+01ch
@il3:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                         out (0d1h), a
                                                                                                                                                          ld a, (temp9)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1d h1,$+00eh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1d h1,$+00ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  al; don
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        firl: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1d c, 0+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    defb 007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               defb Ocfh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       04fh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              @i14:1d b,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  jp @i14 ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0cfh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       04fh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ld c, 0+1
                b, a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1d c, 0+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ld c, 0+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             jp $+008n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                jp z,$+5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                set 2,a
                                                                                                                             lda, 0
                                           and b
                                                                                                                                                                          and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ld b.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ld b,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ret
```



```
;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
            nop; 1b end of initialization for second 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                end of initialization for second 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 nop; 1b end of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                           com conversion time is 138 microseconds + one full execution of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ld (temp10),a ;4m 13t 3b
ld a,(temp10) ;3m 13t 3b branch to lowl if temp10 is true
                                                                                                                                                                                                            3b rslt = argl .and. arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                            (stswt), a ;3m 13t 3b save results of input in stswt
                                                              set start conv, addr latch
             ld a,6 ;3m l3t 3b channel to be selected for input out(0),a ;3m llt 2b clear cont...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     3b jump to next hardware initalization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ;2b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;2b number of bytes to output
;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ;2b number of bytes to output
;3b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                          out(0), a ;3m 11t 2b issue a/d control in a,(0) ;3m 11t 2b read status bit 7, a ;2m 8t 2b check done bit jr z, $-4 ;2m 7t 2b loop till done
                                                                                                                                                                        a,(0+2);3m 11t 2b read a/d data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           3p
                                                              4t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                           13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; 2m 7t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   : 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      jp z, low1 ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                           com done polling loup
                                                             E .:
                                                                                                                                                                                                           a, (templ) ; 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ξ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            : ]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 : 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : 1p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : 1p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               :
:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               : 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                <u>وا</u>:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               : 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       a,(stswt);4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        @il5:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1d c, 0+1
1d hl,$+00eh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   @il6:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1d h1,$+00ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     04fh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   defb 007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      defb Ocfh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  jp @116 ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Octh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                04fh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1d c, 0+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               @i17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ld c, 0+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1d c, 0+3
@115
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               jp $+008h
                                                              or 060h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ld b.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ld b.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            and b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                detb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          cb 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        detb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   otir
                                                                                                                                                                              _
                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                           פפפ
```



```
3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   30 start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d beard
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   return to monitor, exit lowoil
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 write inhibit the alphanumeric display
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  nop; the end of Initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  recall what status of all lights are
                                                                                                                com conversion time is 138 microseconds + one full execution of
                                                                                                                                                               (oilprs), a ;3m 13t 3b save results of input in oilprs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; tempil is displayed via lamp led number 3
                                                                                                                                                                                 rsit = argi .and. arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ld a, (temp11) ;3m 13t 3b branch to low! if temp11 is true
                               ; Im 4t 1b set start conv, addr latch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   3b jump to next hardware initalization
;3m 13t 3b channel to be selected fer input
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    to entry point for overspd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 see if light should be on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   send it to control port
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ;2b number at hytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; define location low!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;3m 13t 3b fight appropriate lamp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ;2b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ;2b number of bytes to output
;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     atodp = 0 purt to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ld (woutled), a; 3m 13t 3b save status of lamps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ;2b number of bytes to output
;3b atodp = 0 purt to be load
                                                                                ;2m 8t 2b check done bit
;2m 7t 2b loop till done
                                                  control
                                                                                                                                               a, (0+2);3m 11t 2b read a/d data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   sot flags
                  clear control
                                             :3m lit 2b issue a/d
:3m lit 2b read status
                                                                                                                                                                                                    =
                                                                                                                                                                                 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               3m 11t 2b
3m 11t 2b
3m 13t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 134
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 131 36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 131
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 41 16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                 131
                                                                                                                                                                                                  4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; 2m /t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; 1m 4t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : 20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ip z, low1 ; 3m 10t 3b
               ; 3m 11t 2b
                                                                                                                                 cem done polling loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; 2m 8t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ξ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 a, (ollprs); 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (temp11),a ; 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    = -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    : 3E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Id a, (woutled) ; 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   : 16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   : 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  115
                                                                                                                                                                                 a, (temp1); 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     procedure ovrspd;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   : 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    wovrspd: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1d a, (temp11)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                out (000h), a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   @117:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1d h1,$+00eh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  @118:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   out (0d1h), a
                                                                                             2, $-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  low1: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    00711
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0800
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   jp $ tolch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    defb Octh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1d c, 0+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      jp @i18 ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10 $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   JP $+008H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1d c, 0+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1d c, 0+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ip 2,8+5
                out (0), a
                                                              in a, (0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     res 3, a
                                 or 060h
                                                out (0), a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   set 3,a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1d a, 0
                                                                                bit 7.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    a pur
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ld b.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     dert
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Cp 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     deth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       otic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    derb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   5
                                                                                                                                                                 כ
                                                                                                                                                                                 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 5
                                                                                                                                                   2
                                                                                                                                                                                                  ם
```



```
3b jump to next hardware initalization end of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board ;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board ;2b number of bytes to output ;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                nop; 1b end of initialization for second 8 bit a to d board ld a,6; 3m 13t 3b channel to be selected for input out(0),a; 3m 11t 2b clear control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               com conversion time is 138 microseconds + one full execution of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              rslt = argl .and. arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ld a, (temp12) ;3m 13t 3b branch to ovrl if temp12 is true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 in a,(0+2);3m llt 2b read a/d data ld (stswt),a ;3m l3t 3b save results of input in stswt ld a,(temp1) ;4m l3t 3b rslt \approx arg1 ,and. arg.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; Im 4t 1b set start conv, addr latch
                               ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ;2b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                ;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ;2b number of bytes to output ;3b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;2m 8t 2b check done bit
;2m 7t 2b loop till done
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                out(0),a ;3m 11t 2b issue a/d
in a,(0) ;3m 11t 2b read status
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4t
13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                :20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ;2m 7t 2b
                  ; 2b
                                                               ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ср 0 ;2m 7t 2b
jp z, ovrl ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 com done polling loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              : 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ld b, a ;lm
ld a,(stswt) ;4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ld (temp12),a;4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 @i19:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ld c, 0+1
ld hl,$+00eh
1d h1,$+00ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ul; don
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               @i20:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1d hl, $+00ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 bit 7, a
jr z, $-4
                                                                                                                               007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 defb Ocfh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                defb 007h
                                                                                                                                                                007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 defb 007h
                                                                                                Ocfb
                                                                                                                                                 04fh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                04th
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               jp @ i 20 ;
                                                                                                                 080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               jp $+01ch
                                               1d c, 0+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ld c, 0+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ld c, 0+1
                                                                                jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                 @i19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  or 060h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                out(0),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ld b.
                                  ld b,
                                                                                                defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 and b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   defb
                                                                                                                  defb
                                                                                                                                                 defb
                                                                                                                                                                defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  defb
                                                                  otir
                                                                                                                                defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 otir
                   otir
```



```
= - comp backwards
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       hl=temp13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       write inhibit the alphanumeric display
                                                                                                                   end of initialization for second 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                            com conversion time is 138 microseconds + one full execution of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      recall what status of all lights are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ld (rpm),a ;3m 13t 3b save results of input in rpm
1d de,(rpm) ;6m 20t 4b if arg2 lt arg1 then rslt=ffh de=rpm
1d h1,(temp13) ;5m 16t 3b h1=te
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         jump if argl is positive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   result true arg2 le arg1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     arg2 = l^{\dagger} arg1 = - false
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              arg1 = + true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              set sign flag of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ld a, (temp14); 3m 13t 3b branch to ovrl if temp14 is true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ; temp14 is displayed via lamp led number 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              set sign flag of argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         set sign flag of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 result false arg2 gt
                                                                                                                                                    set start conv, addr latch
                                                                                                                            ;3m 13t 3b channel to be selected for input
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              see if light should be on
;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  send it to control port
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          arg2 = - arg1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   arg2 = + arg1
           ;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ar92 = -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      arg1 = -
                                                                                                                                                                                     ;2m 8t 2b check done bit
;2m 7t 2b loop till done
                                                                                                                                                                 control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          set flags
                                                                                                                                       ;3m llt 2b clear control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   a, (0+2);3m 11t 2b read a/d data
                                                                                                                                                              ;3m llt 2b issue a/d
;3m llt 2b read status
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        3b
1b
3b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2b
3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  3b
2b
                                                                                                                                                    ; 1m 4t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              13 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; 2m 7t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  3m 11t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ;3m 13t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ;1m 4t 1b
;3m 13t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; 1m 4t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        10 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4t
10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ;4m 15t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    7 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 7.t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4 t
                      ; 26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ;2m 7t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        com done polling loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ξ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   <del>ا :</del>
                                                                   1 lb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ; 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                a,00000000b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         :3n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1d (temp14),a ; 4m
                                                                                <del>2</del> 1:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ξ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ш
:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ξ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ξ.
                                                          : 10
                                                                                                      30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              a,111111111b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     d a, (woutled)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1d a, (temp14)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  out (0d1h), a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            z, $+7
m, $+4
                                                                                                                    ql: dou
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                jp z, ovrl
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2, $-4
                                                          080h
                                                                                04fh
007h
                                                                     007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        p, $+13
                                               0cfh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          m, $+18
                                                                                                       @i21
                                                                                                                              1d a,6
out(0),a
           ld c, 0+3
                                 jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                       bit 7, a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      כ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             a, d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   b, $+8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      sbc hl, de
                                                                                                                                                               out(0),a
in a,(0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           $+14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 $+24
                                                                                                                                                      or 060h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 res 4,a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1d a, 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      o,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      a,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     .
U
                                               defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           T,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              and a
                                                                                 defb
                                                                                             defb
                                                           defb
                                                                      defb
                        otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ld
jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   р
-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      o d p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    р
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    cbl
                                                                                                                                                                                                   ŗ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      _
```



```
;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                       ;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                            return to monitor, exit ovrspd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        end of initialization for second 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        end of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  com conversion time is 138 microseconds + one full execution of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             rsit = argl .and. arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (stswt), a ;3m 13t 3b save results of input in stswt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; Im 4t 1b set start conv, addr latch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3b jump to next hardware initalization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;3m 13t 3b channel to be selected for input
                                                                                                        1b entry point for noign
                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                            ; define location ovrl
                                            ;3m 13t 3b light appropriate lamp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ;2b number of bytes to output
;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;2b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                        ;2b number of bytes to output ;3b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                             1d (@outled), a; 3m 13t 3b save status of lamps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;2m 8t 2b check done bit
;2m 7t 2b loop till done
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              a,(0+2);3m llt 2b read a/d data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       clear control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ;3m 11t 2b issue a/d
;3m 11t 2b read status
;3m 10t 3b
                                                                            10 t
                                                                                                        ; 1m 4t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                     ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ;3m 11t 2b
               ; 2m 8t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                com done polling loop
                                                                            ; 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             : 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          d ::
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             : 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           a,(templ);4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           3p
                                                                                          procedure noign
                                             out (0d0h),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        dl; don
                                                                                                                                        @i21:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                   1d h1,$+00eh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      @i22:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1d hl, $+00ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            al: don
                                                                                                           enoign: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Octh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           04fh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 jr z, $-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ocfh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             04fh
                                                              ovrl: nop
                                                                                                                        jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          jp @122 ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ld c, 0+1
                                                                                                                                                    1d c, 0+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          @i23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1d c, 0+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1d c, 0+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   out(0),a
in a,(0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                bit 7, a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    out(0),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      or 060h
               set 4,a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ld b,
                                                                                                                                                                                                  ld b,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 defb
                                                                                                                                                                                     otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             detb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               detb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              detb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         <u>ا</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ב
```



```
;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board;2b number of bytes to output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (rpm), a ;3m 13t 3b save results of input in rpm
$+01ch ;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                ;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               nop ;1b end of initialization for second 8 bit a to d board a,6 ;3m 13t 3b channel to be selected for innet
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            end of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               com conversion time is 138 microseconds + one full execution of
                                              ld a, (temp15); 3m 13t 3b branch to ovrl if temp15 is true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ld a,6 ;3m 13t 3b channel to be selected for input out(0),a ;3m 11t 2b clear control or 060h ;1m 4t 1b set start conv, addr latch out(0),a ;3m 11t 2b issue a/d control in a,(0) ;3m 11t 2b read status
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            3b jump to next hardware initalization
                                                                                                                                                                                       ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                     ;2b number of bytes to output
;3b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                        ;2b atodp = 0 purt to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ;3b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;2b number of bytes to output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ;2m 8t 2b check done bit
;2m 7t 2b loop till done
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               a, (0+2); 3m 11t 2b read a/d data
                                 13t
               4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; 2b
                                                                  :2m 7t 2b
                                                                                                                                                         300
                                                                                                                                                                         ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; 2b
                                                                                  jp z, ovrl ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  com done polling loop
                  i Jm
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          q!:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           31:
11:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            : 16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      : 16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        : 10
                                 ld (temp15),a ;4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            30
a, (stswt) ; 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   @i25:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  nop : 1b
                                                                                                                     @i23:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1d h1,$+00ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1d c, 0+1
1d hl,$+00eh
                                                                                                                                                      1d h1,$+00eh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                @124:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2, $-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ocfh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            04fh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            defb 007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             jp @i24 ;
                                                                                                                                     1d c, 0+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1d c, 0+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0cfh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         04fh
                                                                                                  jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                       1d c, 0+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1d c, 0+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          @i25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              bit 7, a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ld b,
                                                                                                                                                                                      ld b,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        defb
                 and b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              defb
                                                                                                                                                                         otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         detb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            jp
```



```
ab jump to next hardware initalization end of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board;2b number of bytes to output;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               arg2 = - arg1 = - comp backwards
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                h]=temp16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          nop; 1b end of initialization for second 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         com conversion time is 138 microseconds + one full execution of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    in a,(0+2);3m lit 13 save results of mpc.

ld (igntor), a ;3m l3t 3b save results of mpc.

ld de,(rpm);6m 20t 4b if arg2 lt arg1 then rslt=ffh de=rpm
ld de,(rpm);6m 20t 4b if arg2 lt arg1 then rslt=ffh de=rpm
ld hl,(templ6);5m l6t 3b
ld hl,(templ6);5m l6t 1b
ld a. h ;1m 4t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        jump if argl is positive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            arg2 = + arg1 = - false
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  arg2 = + arg1 = +
arg2 = - arg1 = + true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  set sign flag of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     set sign flag of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     or 060h ;1m 4t 1b set start conv, addr latch out(0),a ;3m 11t 2b issue a/d control in a,(0) ;3m 11t 2b read status
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ;3m 13t 3b channel to be selected for input
          number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ;2b number of bytes for output
                        atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     arg1 = -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ;2m 8t 2b check done bit
;2m 7t 2b loop till done
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        out(0),a ;3m llt 2b clear control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     com done polling loop in a.(0+2);3m 11t 2b read a/d data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1b
3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1b
3b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1b
3b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4 t
         ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             7 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        : 20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; 2b
                                     ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                         3p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     9 -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : J:
                                                                              5 5 5 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       : 16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    a.1111111b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 :3p
                                                                                                                                                                              @i26:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                          1d hl, $+00ch
                                                                                                                                                    ql: dou
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             bit 7, a
jr 2, $-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   04fh
                                                                                           007h
                                                                              080h
                                                                                                                        defb 007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  007h
                                                                 Ocfh
                                                                                                           04fh
                                                                                                                                     jp @126 ;
                                                                                                                                                                                           1d c, 0+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             defb Octh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       jp ρ,$+13
ld a, d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              т, $+18
                                                                                                                                                                jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     a, d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1d c, 0+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               @127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             a, 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          a, d
                        1d c, 0+3
                                                  jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           $+24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          9 ° e
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ld b,
                                                                 defb
          ld b,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  detb
                                                                                                        defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   defb
                                                                                             defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        defb
otir
                                        otir
                                                                                 defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  jρ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           р
```



```
;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board ;2b number of bytes to output ;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         write inhibit the alphanumeric display
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                return to monitor, exit noign
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      nop ;1b end of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          recall what status of all lights are
                                  result false arg2 gt arg1
                                                                                 result true arg2 le arg1
                                                                                              ld (temp17),a ;4m 13t 3b
ld a,(temp17) ;3m 13t 3b branch to noign1 if temp17 is true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ld a, (temp18); 3m 13t 3b branch to noign1 if temp18 is true
                                                                                                                                                                     rslt = argl .and. arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; temp18 is displayed via lamp led number 5 ld a, 0 ;2m 7t 2b write inhibit the alphanumeric out (0d1h), a ;3m 11t 2b send it to control port ld a, (temp18) ;3m 13t 3b see if light should be on and a ;1m 4t 1b set flags ld a, (@outled);3m 13t 3b recall what status of all light res 5, a ;2m 8t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   :1b
:1b
3b jump to next hardware initalization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ; define location noign1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1b entry point for stgstr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          out (0d0h),a ;3m 13t 3b light appropriate lamp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ;2b number of bytes to output;3b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ld (@outled), a; 3m 13t 3b save status of lamps
                                                                36
                                                                               1b
3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1b
3b
                                                                                                                                                                    3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                      30
                                                10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     13t
              ;4m 15t 2b
                                                                10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                :3m 10t
                             7.t
                                                                                    4 t
                                                                                                                                                  jp z, noign! ;3m 10t 3b
ld a,(igntor) ;4m   13t
                                                                                                                                                                                      4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                    13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    jp z, noign! ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; 1m 4t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; 2b
                                                                                                                                ;2m 7t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ;2m 7t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ;2m 8t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      : 1m
                               a,00000000b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                      E ..
                                                                               . J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1d (temp18),a; 4m
                                                                   ; 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     01 :
01 :
                                                                                                                                                                                                      a,(temp1);4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                procedure stystr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  wstgstr: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               noign1: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                @i27:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1d c, 0+1
1d hl,$+00eh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        @i28:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ld c, 0+1
ld hl,$+00ch
                                                7+5 , 5
                                                 jp z, $+7
jp m, $+4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      defb Ocfh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        defb 007n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      defb 007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       04fh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      jp @128 ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    jp $+01ch
                 sbc hl,de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ld c, 0+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            jp z,$+5
jp $+14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            set 5,a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ld b,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        and b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      defb
                                                                                                                                      cb 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  otir
                                                                                    cb]
                                                                                                                                                                                                       9
```



```
;3b start of initialization for first B bit a to d board;2b number of bytes to output;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                               nop;1b end of initialization for second 8 bit a to d board 1d a,6;3m 13t 3b channel to be selected for input out(0),a;3m 11t 2b clear control or 060h;1m 4t 1b set start conv, addr latch out(0),a;3m 11t 2b issue a/d control in a,(0);3m 11t 2b read status
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     end of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    com conversion time is 138 microseconds + one full execution of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             rslt = argl .and. arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ld a, (temp19) ;3m 13t 3b branch to stg1 if temp19 is true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (stswt), a ;3m 13t 3b save results of input in stswt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           :1b
:1b
3b jump to next hardware initalization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ;2b number of bytes for output
;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                number of bytes for output
             ;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ;2b number of bytes to output ;3b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ;2b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ;2m 8t 2b check done bit
;2m 7t 2b loop till done
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  com done polling loop
in a,(0+2);3m 11t 2b read a/d data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        3p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           13 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; 2b
; 2b
                             ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           :30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; 20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ;2m 7t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                jp z, stgl ;3m 10t 3b
jp $+01ch ;3b start
@i29:ld b, 3 ;2b numb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             E ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ml:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (temp19),a ; 4m
                                                                                       : 1b
                                                                                                    91 :
                                                                                                                   : 1p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              <u>q</u>:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             : 10
                                                                                                                                ; 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             a, (temp1); 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        a,(stswt);4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1d hl, $+00eh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ql: dou
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      @i30:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1d c, 0+1
1d hl,$+00ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2, $-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2
                                                                        080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2
                                                          0cfh
                                                                                                                    007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          b, a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ocfh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             detb 04th
                                                                                       007h
                                                                                                      04fh
                                                                                                                                w i 29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1d c, 0+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         jp @i30 ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1d c, 0+3
             1d c, 0+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       bit 7, a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   jp $+008h
                                           jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ld b,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          and b
  ld b,
                                                           defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   detb
                                                                                                                  defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ld b,
                                                                                       defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   cp 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   otir
                                                                                                      defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              defb
                             otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 otir
                                                                          defb
                                                                                                                                     jp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      l d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Jd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ) d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        р
```



```
;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                  nop; 1b end of initialization for second 8 bit a to d board a,6;3m 13t 3b channel to be selected for input
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             end of initialization for second 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         end of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             com conversion time is 138 microseconds + one full execution of
                                                                                                                                                             ; Im 4t 1b set start conv, addr latch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3b jump to next hardware initalization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (rpm), a ;3m 13t 3b save results of input in rpm
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ;2b number of bytes to output
;3b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;2b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;2b number of bytes to output
;2b atodp = 4 port to be load
                                                                                                                                                                                                    ;2m 8t 2b check done bit
;2m 7t 2b loop till done
                                                                                                                                                                           control
                                                                                                                                               ;3m llt 2b clear control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          a, (0+2);3m 11t 2b read a/d data
                                                                                                                                                                         ;3m llt 2b issue a/d
;3m llt 2b read status
 ;2b atodp = 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; 26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ; 2b
             ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             com done polling loop
                                       2 2 2 2 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            22222
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2222
                                                                                                        ;3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 @i31:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1d h1,$+00eh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           nop : 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  @i32:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1d h1,$+00ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              al; don
                                                                                                                                                                                                               2, $-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    04fh
                                                                              04fh
                                                                                           007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         defb Ocfh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              defb 007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         7
                                       defb Ocfh
                                                     080h
                                                                  007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 04fh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              derb Ocfn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           jp @i32 ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                               out(0),a
or 060h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1d c, 0+1
                         jp $+008h
                                                                                                        @131
                                                                                                                                                                                                    bit 7, a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1d c, 0+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1d C, 4+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                @ i 33
ld c, 0+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ld c, 4+3
                                                                                                                                                                          out(0),a
                                                                                                                                                                                       in a, (0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ld b,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ld b,
                                                                                            detb
                                                                              defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          otir
                                                                  defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       deth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   otir
                                                      detb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    detb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ے
                                                                                                                                     p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ĺ
```



```
com conversion time is 138 microseconds + one full execution of
:3m 11t 2b issue a/d control
:3m 11t 2b issue a/d control
                                                                                                                                                      load arg2 in bc pair
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             restore accumulator
;3m 13t 3b channel to be selected for input
                                                                       load argl in hl pair
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           save sign of rslt
                                                       in a,(4+2);3m llt 2b read a/d data
ld (tit),a ;3m l3t 3b save results of input in tit
ld hl, (tit);5m l6t 3b load argl in hl pair
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   calc result bit
2m 8t on =0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       sub was ok
                                ;2m 8t 2b check done bit
;2m 7t 2b loop till done
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100p
                                                                                                                                                     4b
2b
2b
3b
                                                                                                  51 01
                                                                                                                                                                                             10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10t
                                                                                                                                                                          10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     12t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              15t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1.1t
                                                                                                                                                      20t
                                                                                                                                                             8t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8 t
                                                                                                  4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       6t
                                                                                                         4 t
                                                                                                               4 t
                                                                                                                      4 t
                                                                                                                                                4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                 4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                        4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                              4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                     4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                           4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4 t
                                                                                                                                   4 t
                                                                                                                                          6 t
                                                    com done polling loop
                                                                                     ; 2m
                                                                                           3m
                                                                                                  ====
                                                                                                                                                = :
                                                                                                                                                             ; 2m
                                                                                                                                                                   ; 2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                          = =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 m ; 2 m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ====
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        =
                                                                                                                                                                                      ===
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3m
                                                                                                                                                      ld de, (temp5);6m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     nc, $+3
                                                                                           jp z, $+12
ld a, h
                                                                                                                                                1d b, 080h
                                                                                                                                                                         jp z, $+12
ld a, d
                                       2, $-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1d a, 080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          $-11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             add hl, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ld b, 16d
ld hl, 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         adc hl, hl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                spc hl, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ex af, af'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               c a
                   out(4), a
in a, (4)
      out (4), a
                                                                                                                                                              0
              060h
                                                                              bit 7, h
                                                                                                                                                                   1d a, 0
                                bit 7,
                                                                                                                Ø
                                                                                                                                   ld I, a
                                                                                                                                                                                               ש פי
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ld e, a
                                                                                                                      lda, l
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ld a,h
                                                                                     1d b,0
                                                                                                                                                             bit 7,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       inc de
                                                                                                                                                                                                   ld a,
                                                                                                                                          inc hl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ld c, l
                                                                                                               ld h,
                                                                                                                                                                                             ld d,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          djnz
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     xor b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           r c
                                                                                                         cbl
                                                                                                                            cb1
                                                                                                                                                                                        cb l
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   rla
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      jr
                                                                                                                                                                                                          cbl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ccf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ם
```



```
= - comp backwards
                                                               arg2 It arg1 then rsIt=ffh de=titcon
                                                                      hl=temp20
                                                                                                                                                                     result false arg2 gt arg1
                                                                                         jump if aryl is positive
                                                                                                                                                                                        result true arg2 le arg1
                                                                                                                  arg2 = + arg1 = - false
                                                                                                                                                 arg2 = - arg1 = + true
                                                                                                     set sign flag of arg2
                                                                                  set sign flag of argl
                                                                                                                                     set sign flag of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                    stg1 if temp21 is true
restore sign of rilt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    load arg2 in bc pair
                                                                                                                                             +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        load argl in hl pair
                                                                                                                                           arg2 = + arg1
                                                                                                            ary2 = - arg1
                                                          save result
                                                                                               arg1 = -
                                                                                                                                                                                                    ld a, (temp21); 3m 13t 3b branch to
                                                                                                                                                                     2b
3b
1b
 16
16
16
16
26
26
                                                                                                                                     1b
3b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2b
2b
3b
1b
1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   46
                                                               1d de,(titcon); 6m 20t 4b if
1d hl,(temp20); 5m 16t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        3b
                                                                                                                 ;2m 7t
                                                                                                                                                                                             13t
                                                                                                                                           10t
7t
                                                                                                                                                                                 10t
                                                         16t
                                                                                        10t
                                                                                                                                                                           10t
      10t
                                                                            4t 1b
                                                                                                           10t
                                                                                                                               4t 1b
                                                                                                                                                        3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                              ;4m 15t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10t
                                                                                                                                     4 t
                                                                                                                                                                     7 t
                                                                                   4 t
                                                                                                    4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                        4 t
                                                   6 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   20t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Βt
                                                                                                                                                                                                           ;2m 7t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                               jp z, stgl ;3m 10t 3b
ld hl, (rpm);5m 16t
                        . 3m
                                                                                                                                                                           : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                 ; 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                        :
:
                                                                                                                                                                                              ld (temp21),a ;4m
                                                                                        3m
                                                                                              E E
                                                                                                           3m
                                                                                                                               : J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; 2m
; 2m
                                                                             : J=
                                                                                  = :
                                                                                                                                     : 1
:
                                                                                                                                                 a,11111111b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                    a,00000000b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          :3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                E E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ξ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ξ.:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ξ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ld de, (temp5);6m
                                                                                                                                                                           2+1
                                                                                                                                                                                  $+4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          jρ z, $+12
ld a, h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1d b, 080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      $+12
       jp p, $+10
                                                                                         p, $+13
                                                                                                                                                 ld a,1111
jp $+14
sbc hl,de
                                                                                                            m, $+18
                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                p
ex af, af'
                                                                                                                                a, d
                                                                                                                                           p, $+8
                                                                                                                        $+24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              bit 7, h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          bit 7, d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ld 1, a
             lda, h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ø
                                                                                                                                                                           jp z,
jp m,
cpl
                                                                                                σ,
                                                                             Ö
                                                                                                                   Ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1d b,0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       inc hl
                                                                                                                                      Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ld a,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       jp z,
                                                                                   Ø
                                                                                                      Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ld h,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ld a.
                                                                                                                                                                                                           cp 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ld d,
                    cbl
                                                                                   and
                                                                                                      pup
                                                                                                                                      and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       cp]
                                                                            p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          cb]
                                                                                                            gi
d
j
d
j
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    cbl
                                                                                         jp
1d
                                                                                                                                             jp
                                                                                                                                                                     p
```



```
arg1 = - arg2 = - comp backwards
                                                                                                                                                                                                           hl=temp20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                            ld de,(rpm1);6m 20t 4b if argl learg2 then rslt=ffh de=rpml d hl,(temp20);5m 16t 3b hl=tem hl=tem
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             jump if arg2 is positive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         result true argl le arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      arg1 = + arg2 = - false
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     = + true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          set sign flag of argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       set sign flag of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        set sign flag of argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       gt
                                                                                                                                          restore sign of rslt
                                                                                               restore accumulator
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      result false argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              +
                                   save sign of rslt
                                                                                                    calc result bit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              arg1 = + arg2 arg1 = - arg2
                                                                                                           2m 8t on =0
                                                                                          sub was ok
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  arg2 = -
                                                                  dool
                                                          3b
2b
                                                                      1b
3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1b
3b
1b
1b
3b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1b
3b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2b
3b
3b
                                                           10t
                                                                                         12t
                                                                                                           13t
                                                                                                                                               10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             10t
                                                                                               11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              10t
7t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ;3m 10t 3b
;4m 15t 2b
                                                                              11
                                                                                   15 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     7t
10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4 t
                                                                                                                                                                  4 t
                                                                                                                                                                        4 t
                                                                                                           ; 3m
                                                                                                                                         : 1m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          . 1m
. 3m
. 2m
. 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; 1m;
    13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             33
                                                                      =
                                                                             3m
                                                                                  4m
                                                                                         3m
                                                                                               3 nn
                                                                                                     . J.m
                                                                                                                       = ::
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  : 1m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   a,111111115; 2m
$+14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     a,00000000b;2m
                                                                                         jr nc, $+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            $+7
                                                                                                                                              jp p, $+10
ld a, h
                                                                                                                              1d 1, c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             jp p,$+13
                       1d a, 080h
                                                                                              add hl, de
                                                                              adc hl, hl
                                                                                                           djnz $-11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               m, $+18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               sbc hl, de
                                  ex af, af'
                                                     1d b, 16d
                                                                                   sbc h1, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    a, d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      a, 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              B+$'d
                                                                                                                                         ex af, af'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           $+24
                                                          ld hi, 0
                                                                                                                                                                 1d h, a
1d a, 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   .
E
lda, e
            lde, a
                                                                                                                                                                                    ld l, a
                                               ld a,h
                 inc de
                                         Id c,1
                                                                                                                                                                                         inc hl
                              xor b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        and a
                                                                 r) c
                                                                                                                        rla
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          and
     cbl
                                                                        rla
                                                                                                      ccf
                                                                                                                                                           cb]
                                                                                                                                                                              cbl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2
```



```
end of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board;2b number of bytes to output;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ; Im 4t Ib entry point for ignafr; 3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                               write inhibit the alphanumeric display send it to control port
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             return to monitor, exit stgstr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            nop ;1b end of initialization for second 8 bit a to d board ld a,1 ;3m 13t 3b channel to be selected for input out(4),a ;3m 11t 2b clear contin
                                                                                                                                              recall what status of all lights are
                                                               ;temp22 is displayed via lamp led number 6
                ld a, (temp22); 3m 13t 3b branch to stgl if temp22 is true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     3b jump to next hardware initalization
                                                                                                            see if light should be on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ; define location stgl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             out (0d0h),a ;3m 13t 3b light appropriate lamp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ;2b number of bytes to output
;3b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ;2b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                           ld (@outled), a;3m 13t 3b save status of lamps
                                                                                                                              set flags
  36
                                                                             ;2m 7t 2b
;3m 11t 2b
;3m 13t 3b
                                                                                                                              ; 1m 4t 1b
                                                                                                                                             ;3m 13t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                            ;3m 10t 3b
  13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ;3m 10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ; 2b
                               ;2m 7t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          :20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      : 2p
                                               ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                               8t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                            ;2m 8t 2b
1d (temp22),a ;4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     91...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 : 16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 : 16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 : 1p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ;procedure ignafr
                                                                                                                                                               res 6,a ;2m
                                                                                                                                              ld a, (woutled)
                                                                                             out (0d1h),a
1d a.(temp22)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           wignafr: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         @i33:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ld c, 4+1
ld hl,$+00ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1d h1,$+00eh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       al: dou
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    @i34:1d b, 3
                                                jp z, stgl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ld c, 4+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 04fh
007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           stgl: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        defb Ocfh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      defb 007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     04fh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     defb 007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    jp @134 ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0cfh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ld c, 4+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1d c, 4+3
                                                                                                                                                                             jp z,$+5
                                                                                                                                                                                               set 6,a
                                                                               1d a, 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ld b.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ld b,
                                                                                                                                  e pur
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          otir
```



```
;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          nop ;1b end of initialization for second 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            end of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                       com conversion time is 138 microseconds + one full execution of
                                                                                                                                    rslt = argl .and. arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                         1d a,(temp23);3m 13t 3b branch to igr1 if temp23 is true cp 0 \, ;2m 7t 2b
                                                                                                                     (stswt), a ;3m 13t 3b save results of input in stswt
; im 4t ib set start conv, addr latch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     :1m 4t 1b set start conv, addr latch ;3m 11t 2b issue a/d control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            3b jump to next hardware initalization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ;3m 13t 3b channel to be selected for input
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ;2b number of bytes to output
;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ;2b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ;2b number of bytes to output
               control
                                          ;2m 8t 2b check done bit
;2m 7t 2b loop till done
                                                                                                      a, (4+2); 3m 11t 2b read a/d data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ;3m 11t 2b clear control
            ;3m lit 2b issue a/d
;3m lit 2b read status
                                                                                                                                                                                   10
                                                                                                                                                    10
                                                                                                                                      36
                                                                                                                                                                  36
                                                                                                                                                    4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                   4 t
                                                                                                                                                                   13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            jp z, igr1 ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                         com done polling loop
                                                                                                                                                                              : Jm
                                                                                                                                                     :
E
                                                                                                                                                                                               ld (temp23),a ;4m
                                                                                                                                    a, (temp1); 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             : 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            d1:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 : 1p
                                                                                                                                                                a, (stswt); 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           @i35:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ld c, 4+1
ld hl,$+00ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ld c, 4+1
ld hl,$+00eh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          @i36:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               dl; don
                                          bit 7, a
jr z, $-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                08011
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ocfh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               04fh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              04fh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            jp @136 ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   defb Ocfh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1d c, 4+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1d c, 4+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           @i37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          out (4), a
                            in a, (4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      out (4), a
                out (4), a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           or 060h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ld b,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ld b,
                                                                                                                                                                                   and b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              cp 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                detb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     otir
                                                                                                                     0000
```



```
;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board;2b number of bytes to output;2b atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                               (rpm),a ;3m 13t 3b save results of input in rpm
$+01ch ;3b start of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ld de,(temp24) ;6m 20t 4b if arg2 lt arg1 then rslt=ffh de=temp24
ld hl,(rpm) ;5m l6t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           nop :1b end of initialization for second 8 bit a to d board ld a,3 ;3m 13t 3b channel to be selected for input
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    end of initialization for first 8 bit a to d board
                                                com conversion time is 138 microseconds + one full execution of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 com conversion time is 138 microseconds + one full execution of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (igntor), a ;3m 13t 3b save results of input in igntor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ;3m llt 2b clear control
;1m 4t lb set start conv, addr latch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       jump to next hardware initalization
                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ;2b number of bytes for output
                                                                                                                                                3b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         atodp = 4 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ;2b atodp = 0 port to be loaded
                                                                                                                               ;2b number of bytes to output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ;2m 8t 2b check done bit
;2m 7t 2b loop till done
               ;2m 8t 2b check done bit
;2m 7t 2b loop till done
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 control
                                                                              in a, (4+2); 3m 11t 2b read a/d data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                a, (4+2); 3m 11t 2b read a/d data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ;3m 11t 2b read status
;3m llt 2b read status
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   3m 11t 2b issue a/d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; lm 4t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                  ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ; 2b
                                                                  com done polling loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  com done polling loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      22222
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2 2 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ; 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               30
                                                                                                                                 @i37:1d b, 3
                                                                                                                                               ld c, 4+1
ld hl,$+00eh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ld c, 4+1
ld hl,$+00ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ql: dou
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       @i38:1d b, 3
                               jr z, $-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                bit 7, a
jr z, $-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      detb Ocfh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      04fh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       defb 007h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     jp @138 ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0cfh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          080h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             04fh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            007h
                                                                                                                jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     jp $+01ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ld c, 4+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1d c, 4+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        jp $+008h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             @i39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            out(4),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 out(4),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              or 060h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              in a, (4)
 in a, (4)
               bit 7,
                                                                                                                                                                                                  ld b,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ld b,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           detb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          otir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            defb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             jρ
                                                                                                 р
```



```
<code>@spvsr:ld a,(@initvar);3m 13t 3b mark top of the polling loop and test to see if the initializations have been to see it the initialization have been to see it the initialization to see it the initialization have been to see it the initialization to see it the initialization to see it the initialization to see it the see it the</code>
                                                                                                              arg2 = - arg1 = - comp backwards
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               write inhibit the alphanumeric display send it to control port
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   return to monitor, exit ignafr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   recall what status of all lights are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           result false arg2 gt arg1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ;if not true get next tabent or tabend to loop
5m 17t 3b test for contingency eachl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           test for contingency reset
                          jump if argl is positive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          result true arg2 le arg1
                                                                                                                                    arg2 = + arg1 = - false
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           get contingency result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  arg2 = - arg1 = + true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          rslt = argl .and. arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;temp25 is displayed via lamp led number 7;2m 7t 2b write inhibit the alphanumeric;3m 11t 2b send it to control port;3m 13t 3b see if light should be on
                                                                                 set sign flag of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               set sign flag of arg2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1d (temp24),a ;4m 13t 3b
1d a,(temp24) ;3m 13t 3b branch to igr1 if temp24 is true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ld (temp25),a ;4m 13t 3b ld a,(temp25);3m 13t 3b branch to igr1 if temp25 is true
set sign flag of argl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                check if result true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             if true execute task
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       arg2 = + arg1 = +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    see if light should be on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; define location igrl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ld (@outled),a;3m 13t 3b save status of lamps
out (OdOh),a ;3m 13t 3b light appropriate lamp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4t 1b done. if not do so
                                                         arg1 = -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 set flags
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2
  35
15
16
16
20
20
20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1b
3b
2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               3p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  -monitor section=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               jp z, igrl ;3m 10t 3b
1d a,(temp24);4m 13t
1d b, a ;1m 4t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ;1m 4t
;4m 13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ;3m 10t
                                                                                                            3m 10t
2m 7t
3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               and a ; 1m 4t 1b 1d a, (@outled) ; 3m 13t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          10t
7t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ;4m 15t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           17t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                  4t 1b
                                                       4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4 t
                                                                                 4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           7.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ;2m 7t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               17t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ;2m 7t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ld a, (ign); 4m 13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        jp z, igrl ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ;2m 8t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                  = ::
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          : 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1d a,00000000b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ξ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            jp z,@initāl;3m
call @reset ;5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1d a, (reset) ; 4m cp 11111111b ; 1m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  a,11111111b;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       call @each1 ;5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             call z, winit ; 5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             res 7,a ;2m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          out (0d1h),a
1d a,(temp25)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   jp 2, $+7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  $+4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      igr1: nop
                          jp p, $+13
ld a, d
                                                         a, d
                                                                                                              m, $+18
                                                                                                                                                                                                  a, d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           sbc hl, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     B+$'d
                                                                                                                                         a, 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        jp z,$+5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   $+14
                                                                                                                                                                     $+24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    set 7,a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1d a, 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  jp m,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         and b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    and a
       and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                cp 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   cp 0
                                                                                        and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   jρ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 cbj
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            q
```

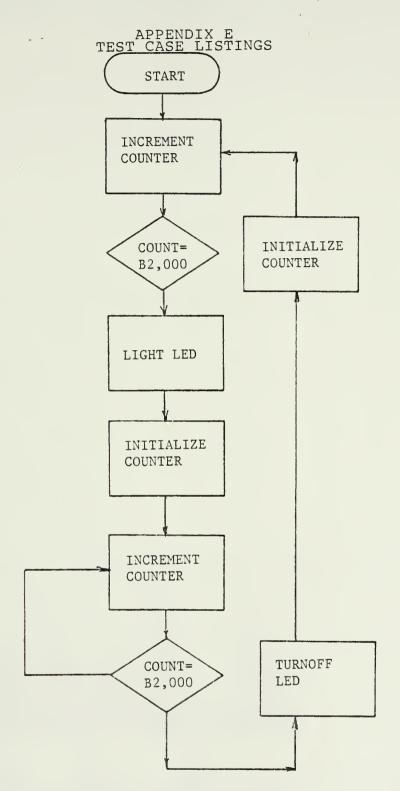


```
;go to the top of the polling loop of monitor table
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             this is a dummy primitive.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           primitive.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        primitive.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            primitive.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          primitive.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        primitive.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      primitive.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    primitive
                                           next tabent or tabend to loop
                                                         test for contingency each2
                                                                                                                   get next tabent or tabend to loop
                                                                                                                                                                                             not true get next tabent or tabend to loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       get next tabent or tabend to loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              get next tabent or tabend to loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            test for contingency each6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    test for contingency each7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    test for contingency each8
                                                                                                                                    test for contingency each3
                                                                                                                                                                                                             test for contingency each4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     test for contingency each5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       next tabent or tabend to loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                next tabent or tabend to loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              test for contingency each8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         get next tabent or tabend to loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ; if not true get next tabent or tabend to loop
                                                                                                                                                  get contingency result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           get contingency result
                                                                          get contingency result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    get contingency result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             get contingency result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              get contingency result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      get contingency result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    get contingency result
  get contingency result
             check if result true
                                                                                      check if result true
                              if true execute task
                                                                                                      if true execute task
                                                                                                                                                                check if result true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          check if result true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if true execute task
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                check if result true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if true execute task
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          check if result true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  check if result true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  it true execute task
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           check if result true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if true execute task
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check if result true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if true execute task
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           this is a dummy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          this is a dummy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         this is a dummy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         dummy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if true execute task
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        duniny
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       dummy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       dummy
                                                                                                                                                                                if true execute task
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        s
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        this
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       this
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    this
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      this
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; this space is deliberately void.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           this space is deliberately void.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           void.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            void,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         void.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        void.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     void.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      void
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         space is deliberately
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         space is deliberately
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       is deliberately
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     deliberately
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    deliberately
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       space is deliberately
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              get
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      get
                                             not true get
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       3b
                                                         36
                                                                                                                                   30
                                                                                                                                                                                                            36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            3p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     3p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       3b
                                                                                                                                                                                3p
                                                                                                                     not true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if not true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         not true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                not true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       not true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                not true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 13t
                                                                                                                                                                4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                            17t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    space is
                                                                                                                                               ; 410
                                                                                                                                                                                              . j. ę
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   : 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       +-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    : 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ; 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ; 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ξ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             : 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        :5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  : :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    call z,@ignafr ;5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      :5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : 5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              : 5m
                                                                                                                                   : 5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                             : 5111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               : 5E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       : 5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       call z, @noign ;5m
                                                                                                                                                                              call z, wfire ;5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         space
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       space
                            call z, wtitovr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                call z, wstgstr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          call z,@ignafr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 call z, eovrspd
                                                                                                      call z, estalst
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       call z, wlowoil
                                                                                                                                                                111111111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  111111111
a, (each1)
               111111111
                                                                                                                                                 ld a, (each3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1d a, (each5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  cp 11111111b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1d a, (each6)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         11111111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1d a, (each7)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1111111b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ld a, (each8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            11111111b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ld a, (each8)
                                                                        ld a, (each2)
                                                                                         11111111
                                                                                                                                  weach3
                                                          call weach2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       weach8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      call weach5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              call weach6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    call weach7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              call @each8
                                                                                                                                                                                                             weach4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           this
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 @SDVS F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          this
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         this
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       this
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      this
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     this
                                                                                                                                                                                                             call
                                                                                                                                  call
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       call
                                                                                                                                                                   CD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               jρ
```



; this space is deliberately void. this is a dummy primitive. @i39:jp @spvsr;3m 10t 3b initialization of hardware is complete : start top of main monitor loop end ; end of software listing ready for assembly realization consumes 0.060 watts of power this realization consumes and contains 30. chips.





TEST CASE FLOW CHART

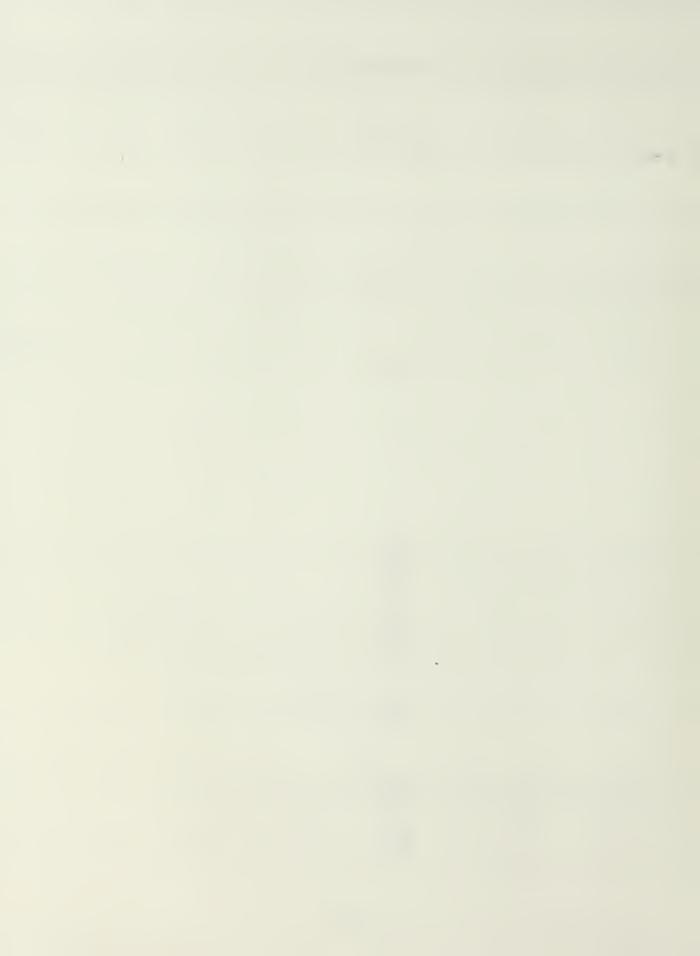


```
******
               ******
                                       ******
                                                                                                                                  ******
                                                                                                    aa, aa, templ: 16, 16, 16)
                                                                                                                                                                         aa,aa,temp1:16,16,16)
                                                                                                           (bb, aa, temp2:8,16,16)
                                                                                                                                                                                (bb, aa, temp2:8,16,16)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (temp2,32000:16,16)
(temp3,0:8,8)
                                                                                    aa, temp4:16,16)
                                                                                                                                                          ad, temp4:16,16)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (temp1,1:16,16)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (temp4,0:16,16)
(temp5,1:8,8)
                                                                                                                                                                                        (bb, label2:8)
(unlght,0:8)
                                                                            0, temp5:8,8)
                                                                                                                   (bb, label1:8)
                                                                                                                                                  0, temp3:8,8)
t. generated for:system
                                                                                                                                  t. generated for:unight
                                                                                                                           (light, 0:8)
                                      t. generated for:each2
                                                                                                                                          (unlght::)
               t. generated for:each!
                                                             t. generated for:light
                                                                                                                                                                 (labe12:)
                                                                                            label1:)
                      (each1::)
                              (each1:8)
                                              (each2::)
                                                      (each2:8)
                                                                    (light:)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       da:16)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (bb:8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                               (::)
        (::
::
                                                                                                                                                                                                         s.initalcons(::)
                                                                                                                                                                                                               s.initalend
                                                                                                                          s.exitproc
                                                                                                                                                                                                  s.exitproc
                                                                                                                                                  s.outled
                                                                                                                                                          s.assign
                                                                            s.outled
                                                                                    s.assign
                                               s.every
        s.main
                        S.every
                                                                      s.proc
                                                                                                                   s.jmpf
                                                                                                                                           s.proc
                                                                                                                                                                                         s.jmpf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         s.cons
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                s.cons
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        s.cons
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               s.cons
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       s.cons
                                S.Var
                                                                                            s.10c
                                                                                                    s.add
                                                                                                                                                                   s.10c
                                                                                                                                                                          s, add
                                                       s.var
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         S. Var
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 s.var
                                                                                                                                                                                  s.eq
                                                                                                             ba.s
```



:ms:500 ,500 ,500 ; .ms:500 ,500 ,500 , : :light :unlght a 001 :system a 002 :each1 a 003 :each2

-00



.z80

```
initialize stack pointer
                                                                                                                                                           disable maskable interrupts
               ;ram pointer is pointing to top of memory - stack
                                  ; ram switch for software initializations
                                                                                                                                       set initialize to false
                                                       define stack area
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ;2m 7t 2b write inhibit the alphanumeric display;3m 11t 2b send it to control port
                                                                                                                                                                               do hardware initializations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       and a ; im 4t lb set flags
Id a, (@outled) ;3m 13t 3b recall what status of all lights are
                                                                         ;begin code after reserved interrupt area
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; temp5 is displayed via lamp led number 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  set status of all lights off
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ichl: nop ;1m 4t 1b dummy function entry point ld a,111111111115;2m 7t 2b force function value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ach2: nop ;1m 4t 1b dummy function entry point 1d a,11111111b;2m 7t 2b force function value 1d (each2),a ;3m 13t 3b to true value (1) ret ;3m 10t 1b return to monitor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1b entry point for light
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ;3m 13t 3b see if light should be on
                                                                                                                                                                                                   ;dummy procedure for every-period type contingency
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     dummy procedure for every-period type contingency;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (0d0h),a ;3m 13t 3b light appropriate lamp
hl,(temp4) ;6m 20t 4b assign temp4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ;16 bit variable each! in ram
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ;16 bit variable each2 in ram
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1d (each1), a ;3m 13t 3b to true value (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ;3m 10t 1b return to monitor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ld (woutled),a;3m 13t 3b save status of lamps
                                                         32b
                                                                                                                                    36
                                                                                                                  2b
                                                                                                                                                         16
                                                                                                                                    13t
                                                                                                                                                                              36
                                                                                                                                                         4 t
                                                                                            ; 3m
                                                                                                                    7 t
                                                                                                                                                         : 100
                                                                                                                                                                                 10 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              . Om
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                : 0 i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ; 1m 4t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ;2m 8t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ;2m 8t 2b
                                                                                               @cold:ld sp, wstak+32
                                                                                                                                                                                   335
                                    winitvar: defb 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    woutled: defb 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (aa),h1 ;5m
                                                                                                                                       (winitvar), a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ;procedure light
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             eachl: defw 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               each2: detw 0
                                                      wstak:defs 32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 out (0d0h),a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            @light: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        weach2: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  out (0d1h), a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ld a, (temp5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           weachl: nop
                                                                              16384
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        org 32732
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              org 16403
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        org 32730
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   org 16410
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     org 16411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               org 32729
               org 32734
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     jp z,$+5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      res 0, a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            set 0,a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 lda, 0
                                                                                                                                                                               jp ⊕i0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ret
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              and a
aseg
                                                                                                                                           <u>ت</u>
```



```
write inhibit the alphanumeric display
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    return to monitor, exit unlight
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    return to monitor, exit light
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                and a ;1m 4t 1b set flags
1d a,(woutled) ;3m 13t 3b recall what status of all lights are
                                                                                                   hl=temp2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    hl=temp2
                                                                               ld de,(aa); 6m 20t 4b if argl = arg2 then rslt=ffh de=aa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ld (aa),hl;6m 20t 4b save result ld de.(aa) ;6m 20t 4b if arg1 = arg2 then rslt=ffh de=aa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1b mark top of initialization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;temp3 is displayed via lamp led number 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  load arg2 in bc pair
                                    load arg2 in bc pair
; define location labell
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1b entry point for unight
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; define location label2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  load argl in hl pair
                  load argl in hl pair
                                                                                                                                                                                                ld a, (bb) ;3m 13t 3b branch to labell if bb is true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ;3m 13t 3b see if light should be on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ld a, (bb) ;3m 13t 3b branch to label2 if bb is true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 send it to control port
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (0d0h),a ;3m 13t 3b light appropriate lamp
hl,(temp4) ;6m 20t 4b assian temo4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (winitvar),a;3m 13t 3b set initvar to true wspvsr ;3m 10t 3b execute main moniter
                                                                                                                                                                  result not equal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 result not equal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ld (@outled),a;3m 13t 3b save status of lamps
                                                                   save result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;16 bit variable aa in ram
                                                                                                                                                 result equal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   result equal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    add
                                                    add
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    9
                                    46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  30
                   40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ;2m 7t 2b
                                                                   40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ;2m 7t 2b
;3m 11t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                10t
                        ;3m 20t
                                                 1 1 t
                                                                                                                                 a,111111111b;2m 8t 1b
                                                                                                                                              ;3m 13t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;4m 15t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;3m 13t 2b
                                                                                                                ;4m 15t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                :1m 4t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                a,11111111111;2m 8t 1b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                :1m 4t 1b
                                                                                                 ld hl, (temp2); 5m 16t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                jp z, labell ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ld bc, (templ);6m 20t add hl, bc ;3m 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ld hl, (temp2);5m 16t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 jp z, label2 ;3m 10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 191
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ;2m 7t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;2m 7t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 : 1m 4t
                                                                  20 t
                                                                                                                                                                                 ld (bb),a ;4m 13t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ld (bb), a ; 4m 13t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; 2m 8t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ld hl, (aa);6m 20t
                   20t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8t 2b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; 3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; 3an
                                  ld bc, (temp1);6m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 winital: nop :lm
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ;procedure unlght
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (ad), h1 ;5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               add hl, bc ;
ld (aa),hl;6m
                                                             1d (da), h1;6m
                   ld hl, (aa);6m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                out (0d0h), a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  label2: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    wunlght: nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               out (001h), a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ld a, (temp3)
                                                    add hl, bc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2, $+3
                                                                                                                sbc hl,de
                                                                                                                                                2, $+3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      @SDVS F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  32727
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   spc hl, de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    defw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 jp z, $+5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   res 0,a
  labell:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1d a, 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 set 0,a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                              cp 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  cb 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ret
                                                                                                                                                                cbl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   cb]
                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ۲
```



```
;end of software listing ready for assembly
                                                                                                                                                         espysrild a, (@initvar);3m 13t 3b mark top of the polling loop and test
                                                                                                                                                                       to see if the initializations have been
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; this space is deliberately void. this is a dumny primitive. ; this space is deliberately void. this is a dumny primitive.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ;go to the top of the polling loop of monitor table
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              @iO:jp @spvsr ;3m 10t 3b initialization of hardware is complete
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 start top of main monitor loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;if not true get next tabent or tabend to loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         test for contingency each!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     get next tabent or tabend to loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    test for contingency each2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; if not true get next tabent or tabend to loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    test for contingency each2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          get contingency result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      get contingency result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     get contingency result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check if result true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    check if result true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 check if result true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      if true execute task
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   if true execute task
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if true execute task
                                                                           32000 ;define a two byte integer
                                                                                                                                                                                          if not do so
                                                                                           ;define a two byte integer
                                                                                                           ;define a two byte integer
                                                              ;define a two byte integer
                                                                                                                          ;define a two byte integer
             ;16 bit variable bb in ram
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0.000 watts of power
                                                                                                                                                                                          4t 1b done.
10t 3b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       36
                                                                                                                                            -monitor section=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        not true
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   17t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     17t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    13t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     17t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       17t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    17t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             this realization consumes
                                                                                                                                                                                           Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   : Ja
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    : 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    call z, wunight ;5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                       jp z,@inital;3m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          : 4m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ξ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       . 5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    : 5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     call z, @light ;5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          .
5m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   call z, wunight
                                                                            defw
                                                                                                           defw
                                                                                             detw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  a, (each2)
                                                               defw
                                                                                                                            detw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       a, (each1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1111111b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    a, (each2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      11111111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    11111111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          weach 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    call weach2
                             defw 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     call weach?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    @SDVSr
              32728
                                            16571
16571
                                                                                                                                                                                            and a
                                                              temp1:
                                                                            temp2:
                                                                                           temp3:
                                                                                                           temp4:
                                                                                                                          temp5:
                 org
                                pp:
                                               010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   end
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ם
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ם
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ср
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ק
```

0. chips.

and contains



## LIST OF REFERENCES

- 1. Becher, W.D., Logical Design Using Integrated Circuits, Hayden Book Company, 1977.
- 2. "JDF Microdevices", Byte, V. 9, N. 2, February 1984.
- 3. Radio Shack, 1984 Catalog, 1984.
- 4. Allen, J.J., and others, <u>CAD Systems</u>, North-Holland Publishing Company, 1977.
- 5. Ross, A.A., Computer Aided Design of Microprocessor-Based Controllers, Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Davis, 1978.
- 6. Matelan, M.N., <u>The Automatic Design of Real Time Control Systems</u>, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, December 10, 1976.
- 7. Ibid.
- 8. Ross, A.A., <u>Computer Aided Design of Microprocessor-Based Controllers</u>, Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Davis, 1978.
- 9. Ibid.
- 10. Smith, T.J., Implementation of a Zilog Z-80 Based Realization Library for the Computer Systems Design Environment, M.S. Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California, March 1984.
- 11. Pollock, G.G., <u>Further Development and Investigation of Computer-Aided Design of Microprocessor Systems</u>, M.S. Thesis, University of California, Davis, December 1981.
- 12. Heilstedt, M.R., <u>Automated Design of Microprocessor-Based Digital Filters</u>, M.S. Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California, June 1983.
- 13. Prolog Corporation, STD Bus Technical Manual and Product Catalog, August 1982.
- 14. Hughes, S.M., A Microprocessor Development System for the Altos Series Microcomputers, M.S. Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California, June 1981.
- 15. Ross, A.A., Computer Aided Design of Microprocessor-Based Controllers, Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Davis, 1978.

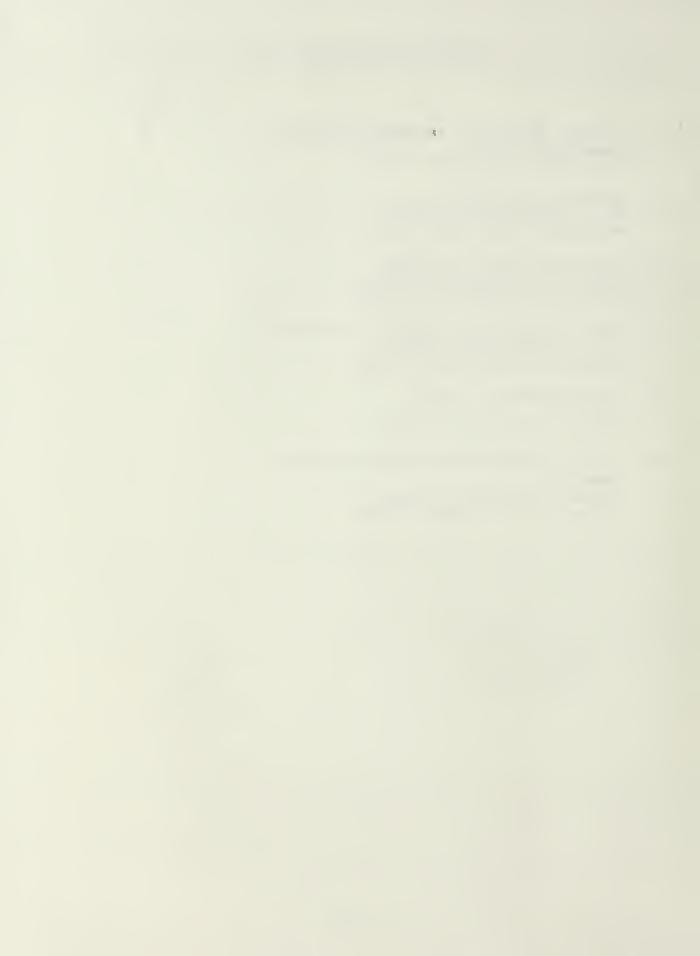


- 16. Hughes, S.M., A Microprocessor Development System for the Altos Series Microcomputers, M.S. Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California, June 1981.
- 17. Ibid.



## INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST

		No.	Copies
1.	Defense Technical Information Center Cameron Station Alexandria, Virginia 22314		2
2.	Library, Code 0142 Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93943		2
3.	LTC Alan Ross, Code 52Rs Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93943		4
4.	Prof. Herschel H. Loomis, Code 62Lm Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93943		1
5.	LCDR Richard P. Riley VP-17 FPO, San Francisco 96601		1
6.	Computer Technology Programs Office Code 37 Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93943		1







## 298566

Thesis

R4745 Riley

c.1

Control system design language implementation of a gas turbine starting controller.

2119566

Thesis

R4745 Riley

c.1

Control system design language implementation of a gas turbine start-ing controller.



Control system design language implement

3 2768 001 91335 3
DUDLEY KNOX LIBRARY